Legislative Appropriations Request

For Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015

Submitted to the Governor's Office of Budget and Planning and the Legislative Budget Board

by

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY - RIO GRANDE COLLEGE

A Member of THE TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM



Second Submission October 16, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT	1
ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION	4
2.A. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY	5
2.B. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY METHOD OF FINANCE	8
2.C. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY OBJECT OF EXPENSE	12
2.D. SUMARY OF BASE REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES	13
2.E. SUMMARY OF EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS REQUEST	15
2.F. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST BY STRATEGY	
2.G. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES	19
3.A. STRATEGY REQUEST	22
4.A. EXCEPTIONAL ITEM REQUEST SCHEDULE	
4.B. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY ALLOCATION SCHEDULE	50
4.C. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY REQUEST	52
6.A. HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE	54
6.H. ESTIMATED FUNDS OUTSIDE THE GAA	
6.I. PERCENT BIENNIAL BASE REDUCTION OPTIONS 10% REDUCTION	57
GENERAL REVENUE (GR) & GENERAL REVENUE DEDICATED (GR-D) BASELINE REPORT	59

SCHEDULES

1A: OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME	61
2: SELECTED EDUCATIONAL, GENERAL, AND OTHER FUNDS	64
3A: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE DATA ELEMENTS (ERS)	66
4: COMPUTATION OF OASI	69
5: CALCULATION OF RETIREMENT PROPORTIONALITY AND ORP DIFFERENTIAL	70
6: CAPITAL FUNDING	71
7: PERSONNEL	
8A: TUITION REVENUE BOND PROJECTS	
8B: TUITION REVENUE BOND ISSUANCE HISTORY	
8C: REVENUE CAPACITY FOR TUITION REVENUE BOND PROJECTS	77
8D: TUITION REVENUE BONDS REQUEST BY PROJECT	
9: SPECIAL ITEM INFORMATION	80
10A: RECONCILIATION OF FORMULA STRATEGIES TO NACUBO FUNCTIONS OF COST	84
10B: OBJECT OF EXPENSE DETAIL FOR FORMULA STRATEGIES AND NACUBO FUNCTIONS OF COST	85

Schedules Not Included

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission

Agency Code: 741	Agency Name: Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College	

For the schedules identified below, the Sul Ross State University Administration either has no information to report or the schedule is not applicable. Accordingly, these schedules have been excluded from the Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College Legislative Appropriations Request for the 2014-2015 biennium.

Number	Name
3.B.	Rider Revisions and Additions Request
3.C	Rider Appropriations and Unexpended Balance Request
5.	Capital Budget
5.A.	Capital Budget Project Schedule
5.B.	Capital Budget Information
5.C.	Capital Budget Allocation to Strategies
5.D.	Capital Budget Operating and Maintenance Expenses Detail
5.E.	Capital Budget: Object of Expense and Method of Financing by Strategy
6.B.	Current Biennium One-time Expenditure Schedule
6.C.	Federal Funds Supporting Schedule
6.D.	Federal Funds Tracking Schedule
6.E.	Estimated Revenue Collections Supporting Schedule
6.F.a, 6F.b	Advisory Committee Supporting Schedule
6.G.	Homeland Security Funding Schedule
6.J.A, 6J.B	Budgetary Impacts Related to Federal Health Care Reform
7.	Administrative and Support Costs
8.	Summary of Requests for Projects Funded with GO Bond Proceeds
1B	Health-related Institutions Patient Income
3B. 3C, 3D	Group Health Insurance Data Elements



CERTIFICATE

W	1
5	
0,	ł
W.	i
-	١
1	ł
	١
0	
0	ł
()	1
_	ı
	I
D	ł
	ł
O	I
J	ı
an	ł
CT'	İ
	ł
14	ł
C	ı
	ı
	ł
0	ŧ
	I
-	ı
_ 1	1
α	١
	I
	ì
1	ı
>	١
1	١
1	Į
1	ł
-	Ì
CO	ŧ
\vdash	į
(1)	ł
W	ł
ver	ı
-	
7	
nı	
41	
U	
1. 1	
1	
1	Į
1	
tat	
Stat	
tat	
tat	The second name of the second
Stat	The state of the s
s Stat	Charles and the property of the last of th
ss Stat	CONTRACTOR OF STREET,
ss Stat	CONTRACTOR OF STREET,
ss Stat	Contraction of the Party of the
s Stat	COMPANY CONTRACTOR AND PROPERTY OF STREET, STR
ss Stat	CONTRACTOR STORESTON AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P
Ross Stat	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.
1 Ross Stat	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, ON THE
1 Ross Stat	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED
ul Ross Stat	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH
1 Ross Stat	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF
ul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
ul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
ul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
Sul Ross Stat	日本日本日本の日本の日本の日本の日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日
Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本の一日の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本
41- Sul Ross Stat	日本教育を行っています。 かいかん アイス・データー 大きな 日本教育 日本教育 日本教育 日本の アイス・アイス・アイス・アイス・アイス・アイス・アイス・アイス・アイス・アイス・
41- Sul Ross Stat	のできた。 かったい かったい かったい かったい かったい かったい かったい かったい
1- Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本のでは、これでは、これでは、これである。日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
41- Sul Ross Stat	のである。 かんしょう かんしん かんしゅう 大き 大き 日本
41- Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本のでは、これできないのできないできない。 日本のでは、日
41- Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本のでは、これであり、これであり、これである。日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
41- Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
Name 741- Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
ame 741- Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
Name 741- Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
Name 741- Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
Name 741- Sul Ross Stat	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Name 741- Sul Ross Stat	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Name 741- Sul Ross Stat	日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日
Name 741- Sul Ross Stat	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Name 741- Sul Ross Stat	THE PARTY OF THE P
Name 741- Sul Ross Stat	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

This is to certify that the information contained in the agency Legislative Appropriations Request filed with the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning and Policy (GOBPP) is accurate to the best of my knowledge and that the electronic submission to the LBB via the Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) and the PDF file submitted via the LBB Document Submission application are identical.

Additionally, should it become likely at any time that unexpended balances will accrue for any accounthe LBB and the GOBPP will be notified in writing in accordance with Article IX, Section 7.01 (2012–GAA).	spended balances will accrue for any accourdance with Article IX, Section 7.01 (2012–
Chief Executive Office or Presiding Judge Kicale Main	Board or Commission Chair Signature
Dr. Ricardo Maestas	Charlie Amato
Printed Name	Printed Name
President	Chairman, Board of Regents
Title	Title
08/10/2012	07/30/2012
Date	Date
Chief Financial Officer	

Vice President for Finance and Operations

08/10/2012

Date

Title

Cesario Valenzuela

Signature

Printed Name

ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

Following the instructions provided, I am pleased to submit the Legislative Appropriations Request for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 for the Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College. Our baseline request is within the limit of 100 percent of the funding for fiscal years 2012 and 2013, as directed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning and Policy. Our total request as presented for non-formula strategies and exceptional items is above the 2012-2013 fiscal years amounts for non-formula items. Two exceptional item requests are presented for funding to implement a nursing program to serve the Middle Rio Grande Border Region and for funding to cover the gap between appropriations for lease of facilities and projected costs.

For thirty seven years, Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College has served the Middle Rio Grande Border Region of Texas in partnership with Southwest Texas Junior College (SWTJC). The first two years of college work are provided by SWTJC and the Rio Grande College (RGC) provides the junior and senior years plus graduate programs in several academic areas including business administration, education, criminal justice, biology, and various liberal arts disciplines. Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College does not own buildings in the region. All facilities and related services are leased from the SWTJC. Most buildings are of recent construction and provide state of the art facilities for the RGC students and faculty. Faculty and students drive between sites in Del Rio, Eagle Pass and Uvalde as well as utilize distance learning facilities and smart classrooms for course work and the other activities of the college. This arrangement has worked effectively for the past 37 years and has provided an affordable and efficient method of higher education in this critical region of the state.

Sul Ross State University, including Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College, is a regional university serving the educational needs of approximately two - thirds of the border region of Texas with Mexico. Our service region extends approximately 600 miles from Webb County on the south to El Paso County on the north and encompasses approximately 61,000 square miles. The population of this vast region approximates 416,908, over 64 percent of whom are Hispanic. The demographic projections indicate that this percentage will continue to increase steadily during the foreseeable future . Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College serves the southern portion of the Sul Ross State University service region . About 89 percent of the students at Sul Ross - Rio Grande College are Hispanic and 74 percent are first generation college students. More than 65 percent of our students have demonstrated financial need .

Sul Ross – Rio Grande College continues to maintain its commitment to serving the region. We are proud to also begin a new 10K Scholars Program in partnership with SWTJC to provide a clear pathway to a four-year bachelor's degree in high demand math and science majors. Through this program, qualifying students will receive a bachelor's degree for \$10,000 with the assistance of scholarships for an affordable and quality education.

Sul Ross State University serves the population of our vast service region with a variety of programs and degrees designed to meet the needs of the region. According to Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education Magazine, Sul Ross Ranks 80th in Master's Degrees awarded to Hispanics. Additionally, The Texas Higher Education Journal has listed Sul Ross – Rio Grande College in the top five schools for producing Latino graduates in Texas.

SRSU - Rio Grande College is a leader in the delivery of courses via distance learning technology. Many administrative services are economically and effectively provided to the Rio Grande College through the main campus in Alpine, thus avoiding duplication at the remote sites. There are no other institutions of higher education in the region and Sul Ross is serious about our responsibility, mission, and obligation to provide quality educational opportunity in this vast border region of Texas. To this end, SRSU - Rio Grande College works with the Southwest Texas Junior College to ensure new state of the art facilities for the exclusive use of the Rio Grande College students. Lease costs for each year of the 2014-2015 biennium are projected to be approximately \$140,000 above the appropriations received for this purpose in the 2012-2013 biennium those needs have been met thus far from Institutional Enhancement funding. An exceptional item for this is presented in our request. If our appropriation for this is reduced again, we will have to resort to reduction of much needed space.

One opportunity for investment in a future of better health for Texas would be to consider additional support for nursing education. The Texas State Board of

ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

Nursing has determined that the geographic region served by Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College is substantially underserved. Our nation and state face severe shortages of nurses for hospitals, healthcare agencies, schools, and other medical facilities /offices. Southwest Texas Junior College and SRSU - Rio Grande College are partnering to address this critical community health need . SWTJC is realigning their current LVN and RN programs and through our exceptional item request if funded, Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College would provide upper level course work to ensure seamless transition to completion of the bachelor's degree. Additionally, the need for primary care health providers prompts the need for an MSN practitioner program for the area as well . The partnership will provide a unique continuity of educational development for these students from entry-level nursing through the Nurse Practitioner level .

Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College continues to meet identified educational needs in the service region in many ways. The RGC has also met the economic development needs of the region through its Small Business Development Center. Exempting the Center from the appropriation exemptions will allow this program to continue serving these needs of the community.

As a Hispanic Serving Institute, Sul Ross – Rio Grande College was also awarded a Title V HSI grant that has increased the number of graduates with knowledge for careers in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM). We anticipate that increased enrollment and graduation rates in these areas will assist high technology development throughout the state of Texas.

Sul Ross - Rio Grande College has greatly improved ExCET performance and pass rates for its teacher certification students and now ranks as one of the highest scoring institutions along the border. During the current biennium, we have continued to implement recommendations from market research, adding new programs and strengthening others. These activities reflect the needs of the service region and the State. Most recently, new state of the art smart classrooms have been installed in all of the Rio Grande College sites allowing for the delivery of courses with the latest technology. Resources available from the last legislative session have been utilized to meet identified needs of approximately 1,000 students who participate in academic and other activities through this important component of Sul Ross State University. We are focusing resources in the areas of improving teacher preparation, recruiting, retention, and introducing needed programs for the students in the Middle Rio Grande border region.

Resources provided through the last legislative session have been utilized to meet critical needs, but reduction of a high level of service experienced in recent years have had a severe impact on our ability to continue. A ten percent reduction on the heels of an approximate 18 percent cut this past year would be devastating. Such a loss in funding could force Sul Ross State University to close academic and student service programs. It also would almost certainly cause faculty and staff work force reductions and severely impact our student population which is predominantly Hispanic. Declining populations in rural Texas, adverse agricultural environments, employment opportunities in the oil fields, and continued budget reductions are emphasizing the need for strong retention and recruiting programs. We are committed to focusing resources in these areas as much as possible to achieve needed enrollment growth.

Sul Ross State University is in support of the changes to the Article IX Riders included in the Texas State University System's Legislative Appropriations Request. Along with other higher education institutions, we believe these changes will clarify, correct, eliminate duplication of, or more accurately reflect current requirements.

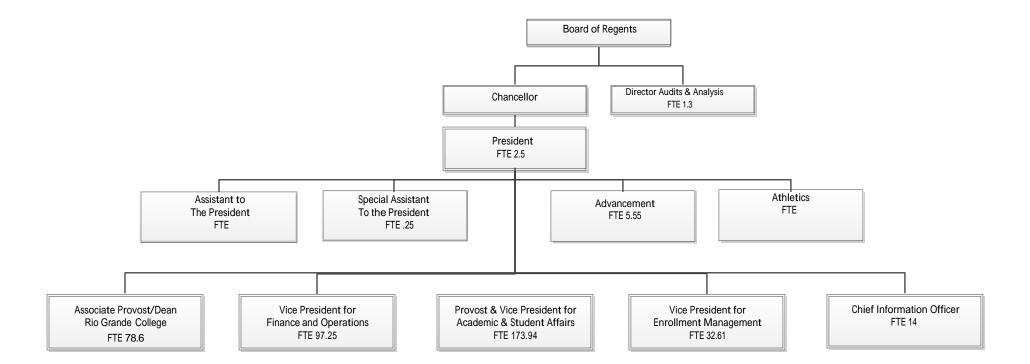
ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College is committed to providing educational opportunity for the vast rural underserved Middle Rio Grande region of Texas. We are deeply grateful for your continued support for our programs and for your efforts on behalf of higher education in Texas. Once again it is my pleasure to update you on our programs and services at Sul Ross Rio Grande College and to present our request. Thank you in advance for your consideration for our university and our community.

Ricardo Maestas President



2.A. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

Goal / Objective / STRATEGY	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support					
1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support					
1 OPERATIONS SUPPORT (1)	966,613	2,069,861	1,037,769	0	0
2 TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT (1)	143,472	146,245	146,245	0	0
3 STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	41,025	170,000	203,000	203,000	203,000
4 WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	6,536	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
6 TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	157,557	142,500	142,140	142,140	142,140
8 HOLD HARMLESS	207,897	60,000	63,000	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 1	\$1,523,100	\$2,596,106	\$1,599,654	\$352,640	\$352,640
2 Provide Infrastructure Support					
1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space					
1 E&G SPACE SUPPORT (1)	0	922,075	922,075	0	0
4 LEASE OF FACILITIES	721,564	228,016	142,200	228,016	228,016

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

Page 1 of 3

2.A. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Goal / Objective / STRATEGY	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
5 SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT (1)	750,000	0	0	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 2	\$1,471,564	\$1,150,091	\$1,064,275	\$228,016	\$228,016
3 Provide Special Item Support					
3 Public Service Special Item Support					
1 SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	207,113	167,838	167,838	167,838	167,838
4 Institutional Support Special Item Support					
1 INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	2,197,964	1,860,012	1,908,626	2,075,250	2,075,250
5 Exceptional Item Request					
1 EXCEPTIONAL ITEM REQUEST	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 3	\$2,405,077	\$2,027,850	\$2,076,464	\$2,243,088	\$2,243,088
TOTAL, AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST	\$5,399,741	\$5,774,047	\$4,740,393	\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744
TOTAL, AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST*				\$0	\$0
GRAND TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST	\$5,399,741	\$5,774,047	\$4,740,393	\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

2.A. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Goal / Objective / STRATEGY	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
METHOD OF FINANCING:					
General Revenue Funds:					
1 General Revenue Fund	4,432,827	4,755,027	3,707,293	2,478,604	2,478,604
SUBTOTAL	\$4,432,827	\$4,755,027	\$3,707,293	\$2,478,604	\$2,478,604
General Revenue Dedicated Funds:					
704 Bd Authorized Tuition Inc	0	19,335	60,000	0	0
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	966,914	999,685	973,100	345,140	345,140
SUBTOTAL	\$966,914	\$1,019,020	\$1,033,100	\$345,140	\$345,140
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING	\$5,399,741	\$5,774,047	\$4,740,393	\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744

^{*}Rider appropriations for the historical years are included in the strategy amounts.

		()			
Agency code: 741	Agency name: Sul Ross Stat	e University Rio Gran	de College		
METHOD OF FINANCING	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
GENERAL REVENUE					
1 General Revenue Fund					
REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS					
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2010-11 GAA	A) \$5,742,343	\$0	\$0	\$2,478,604	\$2,478,604
Comments: Conference Committee Report SB1 Ma	ay 2009				
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2012-13 GAA	A) \$0	\$4,680,909	\$4,684,023	\$0	\$0
Comments: Conference Committee HB1 May 2011					
TRANSFERS					
Transfer to SRSU 756 Interagency contract	\$(858,229)	\$(976,730)	\$(976,730)	\$0	\$0
Comments: Transfer to SRSU 756 Interagency com	tract				
Transfer from AGY 756 SRSU Alpine	\$0	\$1,050,848	\$0	\$0	\$0
Comments: Transfer from AGY 756 SRSU		, ,			
SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROP	RIATIONS				

Agency code:	741	Agency name:	Sul Ross Sta	te University Rio Gran	de College		
METHOD OF FINA	ANCING		Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
GENERAL REY	VENUE 3 4, 82nd Leg, Regular Session, Se	ec 1(a) General Revenue Reducti	ions.				
	, 2, 2		\$(451,287)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Comments: 5% and 2% GR Rec	luction					
TOTAL,	General Revenue Fund		\$4,432,827	\$4,755,027	\$3,707,293	\$2,478,604	\$2,478,604
TOTAL, ALL	GENERAL REVENUE		\$4,432,827	\$4,755,027	\$3,707,293	\$2,478,604	\$2,478,604
704 GR D	VENUE FUND - DEDICATED Dedicated - Estimated Board Author ULAR APPROPRIATIONS	orized Tuition Increases Account	t No. 704				
Воз	ard Authorized Tuition		\$0	\$19,335	\$60,000	\$0	\$0
TOTAL,	- GR Dedicated - Estimated Board	Authorized Tuition Increases	Account No. 704 \$0	\$19,335	\$60,000	\$0	\$0
	Dedicated - Estimated Other Educa	tional and General Income Acco	ount No. 770				
Reş	gular Appropriations from MOF T	Table (2010-11 GAA)	\$981,432	\$1,380,760	\$1,381,691	\$345,140	\$345,140

Agency code: 741	Agency name: Sul Ross Sta	Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College			
METHOD OF FINANCING	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
GENERAL REVENUE FUND - DEDICATED					
Comments: Regular Appropriations					
Revised Receipts	\$(14,518)	\$(381,075)	\$(408,591)	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and	General Income Account No.	770			
	\$966,914	\$999,685	\$973,100	\$345,140	\$345,140
TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE FUND - DEDICATED - 704, 708 &	z 770				
	\$966,914	\$1,019,020	\$1,033,100	\$345,140	\$345,140
TOTAL, ALL GENERAL REVENUE FUND - DEDICATED	\$966,914	\$1,019,020	\$1,033,100	\$345,140	\$345,140
TOTAL, GR & GR-DEDICATED FUNDS					
	\$5,399,741	\$5,774,047	\$4,740,393	\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744
GRAND TOTAL	\$5,399,741	\$5,774,047	\$4,740,393	\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744

Agency code: 741	Agency name:	Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College				
METHOD OF FINANCING		Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS						
REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS						
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2010-11 GAA)		73.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2012-13 GAA)		0.0	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6
UNAUTHORIZED NUMBER OVER (BELOW) CAP						
Unauthorized Number Over (Below) CAP		(5.3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL, ADJUSTED FTES		68.1	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6
NUMBER OF 100% FEDERALLY FUNDED FTEs		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

2.C. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY OBJECT OF EXPENSE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

OBJECT OF EXPENSE	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
1001 SALARIES AND WAGES	\$1,145,550	\$1,259,710	\$868,352	\$458,572	\$458,572
1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$28,119	\$103,190	\$63,000	\$0	\$0
1005 FACULTY SALARIES	\$2,328,654	\$1,924,206	\$1,943,224	\$849,895	\$849,895
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$781	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002 FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$20,703	\$5,815	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$39,105	\$25,871	\$48,083	\$48,083	\$48,083
2004 UTILITIES	\$123,103	\$9,499	\$148,762	\$148,762	\$148,762
2005 TRAVEL	\$128,737	\$8,871	\$31,541	\$31,541	\$31,541
2006 RENT - BUILDING	\$1,137,223	\$1,421,802	\$1,064,275	\$228,016	\$228,016
2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$1,878	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$288,331	\$872,213	\$420,712	\$906,431	\$906,431
3001 CLIENT SERVICES	\$157,557	\$142,870	\$152,444	\$152,444	\$152,444
OOE Total (Excluding Riders)	\$5,399,741	\$5,774,047	\$4,740,393	\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744
OOE Total (Riders) Grand Total	\$5,399,741	\$5,774,047	\$4,740,393	\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744

2.D. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Goal/ Obje	ective / Outcome	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
1 Provi	ide Instructional and Operations Support					
1	Provide Instructional and Operations Support					
	16 Percent of Semester Credit Hours Comple	eted				
		93.65%	97.00%	96.00%	96.00%	96.00 %
KEY	17 Certification Rate of Teacher Education C	Graduates				
		42.50%	77.00%	79.00%	75.00%	75.00 %
KEY	21 % of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are			,,,,,,	, , , , ,	,,,,,
		52.45%	58.00%	59.00%	59.00%	60.00 %
	30 Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Ro		36.0070	37.0070	37.00 70	00.00 /0
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	31 External or Sponsored Research Funds A	****	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	51 External of Sponsored Research Funds A		0.000/	0.000/	0.000/	0.00.00
	22 Estamal Descarch Funds As Descartage	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00 %
	32 External Research Funds As Percentage A					
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00 %
KEY	33 Percent of Transfer Students Who Gradu	iate within 4 Years				
		46.88%	57.00%	56.00%	57.00 %	57.00 %
	34 Graduation-1st/Full-time, Degree-seeking	g White Transfers in 4 Years				
		71.43%	63.00%	62.00%	63.00%	65.00 %
	35 Graduation-1st/Full-time, Degree-seeking	g Hisp Transfers in 4 Years				
		41.67%	62.00%	61.00%	60.00%	60.00 %
	36 Graduation-1st/Full-time, Degree-seeking	g Black Transfers in 4 Years				
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00 %
	37 Graduation-1st/Full-time, Degree-seeking	Other Transfers in 4 Years				
		0.00%	35.00%	35.00%	25.00%	25.00 %
KEY	38 Percent of Transfer Students Who Gradu	ate within 2 Years				
		32.81%	45.00%	43.00%	35.00%	35.00 %
		52.01/0	13.0070	13.0070	55.00 /0	33.00 /0

2.D. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Goal/ Object	ctive / O	utcome Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
	39	Graduation-1st/Full-time, Degree-seeking White Transfers in 2 Years				
		16.67%	36.00%	34.00%	35.00%	36.00 %
	40	Graduation-1st/Full-time, Degree-seeking Hisp Transfers in 2 Years				
		35.09%	44.00%	42.00%	35.00%	35.00 %
	41	Graduation-1st/Full-time, Degree-seeking Black Transfers in 2 Years				
		0.00%	60.00%	50.00%	35.00%	35.00 %
	42	Graduation-1st/Full-time, Degree-seeking Other Transfers in 2 Years				
		0.00%	70.00%	60.00%	25.00%	25.00 %
KEY	43	Persistence - 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfers after 1 Yr				
		80.33%	77.00%	75.00%	78.00%	80.00 %
	44	Persistence of 1st-time, Full-time, Deg-seeking White Trans after 1 Yr				
		66.67%	90.00%	80.00%	80.00%	85.00 %
	45	Persistence of 1st-time, Full-time, Deg-seeking Hisp Trans after 1 Yr				
		80.70%	74.00%	73.00%	76.00%	78.00 %
	46					
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00 %
	47					
		100.00%	90.00%	80.00%	60.00%	60.00 %
	48		30.0070	00.0070	00.00 / 0	00.00 / 0
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00 %
	49	Average No Months Endowed Chairs Remain Vacant	0.0070	0.0070	3.00 /0	0.00 /0
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

2.E. SUMMARY OF EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS REQUEST

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: 10/10/2012 TIME: 10:54:55AM

Agency code: 741 Agency name: Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College 2014 2015 Biennium GR and GR and GR and **GR/GR Dedicated** All Funds **FTEs GR** Dedicated All Funds **FTEs GR** Dedicated All Funds **Priority** Item 1 Nursing \$152,351 \$152,351 \$278,021 \$278,021 \$430,372 \$430,372 2 Lease of Facilities \$140,000 \$140,000 \$150,000 \$150,000 \$290,000 \$290,000 \$292,351 \$428,021 \$720,372 **Total, Exceptional Items Request** \$292,351 \$428,021 \$720,372 Method of Financing General Revenue \$292,351 \$292,351 \$428,021 \$428,021 \$720.372 \$720,372 General Revenue - Dedicated Federal Funds Other Funds \$292,351 \$292,351 \$428,021 \$428,021 \$720,372 \$720.372 **Full Time Equivalent Positions** Number of 100% Federally Funded FTEs 0.0 0.0

2.F. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST BY STRATEGY

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: 10/10/2012 TIME: 10:55:48AM

Agency code: 741 Agency name:	Sul Ross State University Rio	Grande College				
Goal/Objective/STRATEGY	Base 2014	Base 2015	Exceptional 2014	Exceptional 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support						
1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support						
1 OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2 TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	203,000	203,000	0	0	203,000	203,000
4 WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	7,500	7,500	0	0	7,500	7,500
6 TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	142,140	142,140	0	0	142,140	142,140
8 HOLD HARMLESS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 1	\$352,640	\$352,640	\$0	\$0	\$352,640	\$352,640
2 Provide Infrastructure Support						
1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space						
1 E&G SPACE SUPPORT	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 LEASE OF FACILITIES	228,016	228,016	0	0	228,016	228,016
5 SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 2	\$228,016	\$228,016	\$0	\$0	\$228,016	\$228,016

2.F. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST BY STRATEGY

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE : TIME :

10/10/2012 10:55:48AM

Agency code: 741	Agency name:	Sul Ross State University Rio	Grande College				
Goal/Objective/STRATEGY		Base 2014	Base 2015	Exceptional 2014	Exceptional 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
3 Provide Special Item Support							
3 Public Service Special Item Support							
 SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT C Institutional Support Special Item Support 		\$167,838	\$167,838	\$0	\$0	\$167,838	\$167,838
1 INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT5 Exceptional Item Request		2,075,250	2,075,250	0	0	2,075,250	2,075,250
1 EXCEPTIONAL ITEM REQUEST		0	0	292,351	428,021	292,351	428,021
TOTAL, GOAL 3		\$2,243,088	\$2,243,088	\$292,351	\$428,021	\$2,535,439	\$2,671,109
TOTAL, AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST		\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744	\$292,351	\$428,021	\$3,116,095	\$3,251,765
TOTAL, AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST							
GRAND TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST		\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744	\$292,351	\$428,021	\$3,116,095	\$3,251,765

2.F. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST BY STRATEGY

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 10/10/2012 TIME:

10:55:48AM

Agency code: 741	Agency name:	Sul Ross State University Rio	Grande College				
Goal/Objective/STRATEGY		Base 2014	Base 2015	Exceptional 2014	Exceptional 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
General Revenue Funds:							
1 General Revenue Fund		\$2,478,604	\$2.478.604	\$292,351	\$428,021	\$2,770,955	\$2,906,625
		\$2,478,604	\$2,478,604	\$292,351	\$428,021	\$2,770,955	\$2,906,625
General Revenue Dedicated Funds:							
704 Bd Authorized Tuition Inc		0	0	0	0	0	0
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco		345,140	345.140	0	0	345,140	345,140
		\$345,140	\$345,140	\$0	\$0	\$345,140	\$345,140
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING		\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744	\$292,351	\$428,021	\$3,116,095	\$3,251,765
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITION	NS	78.6	78.6	0.0	0.0	78.6	78.6

2.G. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES

Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 10:57:14AM

Agency co	de: 741 Ager	ncy name: Sul Ross State Univer	rsity Rio Grande College			
Goal/ Obje	BL 2014	BL 2015	Excp 2014	Excp 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
1 1	Provide Instructional and Operations Provide Instructional and Operation					
	16 Percent of Semester Credit H	ours Completed				
	96.00%	96.00%			96.00%	96.00 %
KEY	17 Certification Rate of Teacher	Education Graduates				
	75.00%	75.00%			75.00%	75.00 %
KEY	21 % of Baccalaureate Graduate	es Who Are 1st Generation Coll	ege Graduates			
	59.00%	60.00%			59.00%	60.00 %
	30 Dollar Value of External or S	ponsored Research Funds (in M	Tillions)			
	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
	31 External or Sponsored Resear	rch Funds As a % of State App	ropriations			
	0.00%	0.00%			0.00%	0.00 %
	32 External Research Funds As	Percentage Appropriated for R	esearch			
	0.00%	0.00%			0.00%	0.00 %
KEY	33 Percent of Transfer Students	Who Graduate within 4 Years				
	57.00%	57.00%			57.00%	57.00 %
	34 Graduation-1st/Full-time, De	gree-seeking White Transfers in	1 4 Years			
	63.00%	65.00%			63.00%	65.00 %

2.G. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES

Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 10:57:14AM

Agency code:	741	Agency	name: Sul Ross State Univer	rsity Rio Grande College			
Goal/ Objectiv	ve / Outcome					Total	Total
		BL 2014	BL 2015	Excp 2014	Excp 2015	Request 2014	Request 2015
	35 Graduat	tion-1st/Full-time, Degre	e-seeking Hisp Transfers in 4	4 Years			
		60.00%	60.00%			60.00%	60.00 %
	36 Graduat	tion-1st/Full-time, Degre	e-seeking Black Transfers in	4 Years			
		0.00%	0.00%			0.00%	0.00 %
	37 Graduat	tion-1st/Full-time, Degre	e-seeking Other Transfers in	4 Years			
		25.00%	25.00%			25.00%	25.00 %
KEY	38 Percent	of Transfer Students W	ho Graduate within 2 Years				
		35.00%	35.00%			35.00%	35.00 %
	39 Graduat	tion-1st/Full-time, Degre	e-seeking White Transfers in	2 Years			
		35.00%	36.00%			35.00%	36.00 %
	40 Graduat	tion-1st/Full-time, Degre	e-seeking Hisp Transfers in 2	2 Years			
		35.00%	35.00%			35.00%	35.00 %
	41 Graduat	tion-1st/Full-time, Degre	e-seeking Black Transfers in	2 Years			
		35.00%	35.00%			35.00%	35.00 %
	42 Graduat	tion-1st/Full-time, Degre	e-seeking Other Transfers in	2 Years			
		25.00%	25.00%			25.00%	25.00 %
KEY	43 Persister	nce - 1st-time, Full-time,	Degree-seeking Transfers af	ter 1 Yr			
		78.00%	80.00%			78.00%	80.00 %

2.G. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES

Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 10:57:14AM

Agency code: 741	Agency	name: Sul Ross State Univer	sity Rio Grande College			
Goal/ Objective / Outcom	BL	BL	Excp	Excp	Total Request	Total Request
	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015
44 Persist	ence of 1st-time, Full-time	e, Deg-seeking White Trans at	fter 1 Yr			
	80.00%	85.00%			80.00%	85.00 %
45 Persist	ence of 1st-time, Full-time	e, Deg-seeking Hisp Trans aft	er 1 Yr			
	76.00%	78.00%			76.00%	78.00 %
46 Persist	ence of 1st-time, Full-time	e, Deg-seeking Black Trans af	ter 1 Yr			
	0.00%	0.00%			0.00%	0.00 %
47 Persist	ence of 1st-time, Full-time	e, Deg-seeking Other Trans at	fter 1 Yr			
	60.00%	60.00%			60.00%	60.00 %
48 % En	dowed Professorships/ Ch	airs Unfilled All/ Part of Fisca	al Year			
	0.00%	0.00%			0.00%	0.00 %
49 Avera	ge No Months Endowed C	hairs Remain Vacant				
	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Operations Support Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	(1) BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
Output 1	Measures:					
1	Number of Undergraduate Degrees Awarded	154.00	178.00	180.00	175.00	175.00
2	Number of Minority Graduates	157.00	207.00	209.00	190.00	195.00
6	Number of Two-Year College Transfers Who Graduate	151.00	180.00	175.00	175.00	175.00
Efficienc	cy Measures:					
KEY 1	Administrative Cost As a Percent of Operating Budget	9.40 %	9.60 %	9.45 %	9.48 %	9.48 %
Explana	tory/Input Measures:					
1	Student/Faculty Ratio	18.00	19.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
2	Number of Minority Students Enrolled	887.00	920.00	930.00	925.00	925.00
3	Number of Community College Transfers Enrolled	148.00	190.00	185.00	180.00	180.00
4	Number of Semester Credit Hours Completed	7,647.00	7,400.00	7,430.00	7,500.00	7,550.00
5	Number of Semester Credit Hours	7,683.00	7,900.00	8,000.00	7,700.00	7,700.00
6	Number of Students Enrolled as of the Twelfth Class Day	972.00	1,060.00	1,070.00	1,060.00	1,060.00
Objects	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$445,607	\$629,804	\$263,535	\$0	\$0
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$17,520	\$35,582	\$0	\$0	\$0
1005	FACULTY SALARIES	\$165,440	\$1,075,294	\$774,234	\$0	\$0

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

2 0

3.A. STRATEGY REQUEST

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Operations Support Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E 2011	E-4 2012	D., J 2012	(1)	(1)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
2001	PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$781	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$11,761	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$23,803	\$17,426	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$22,848	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2005	TRAVEL	\$87,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2006	RENT - BUILDING	\$130,350	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007	RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$1,668	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$59,639	\$311,755	\$0	\$0	\$0
3001	CLIENT SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL,	OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$966,613	\$2,069,861	\$1,037,769	\$0	\$0
Method o	of Financing:					
1	General Revenue Fund	\$742,548	\$1,777,714	\$860,269	\$0	\$0
SUBTO	ΓAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$742,548	\$1,777,714	\$860,269	\$0	\$0
Method o	of Financing:					
704	Bd Authorized Tuition Inc	\$0	\$19,335	\$60,000	\$0	\$0
770	Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$224,065	\$272,812	\$117,500	\$0	\$0

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: Provide Instructional and Operations Support

1 Operations Support

Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

0

2

OBJECTIVE:

STRATEGY:

Provide Instructional and Operations Support

Service Categories:

Service: 19

Income: A.2

Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	(1) BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
SUBTOTAL	L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$224,065	\$292,147	\$177,500	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, MI	ETHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, MI	ETHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$966,613	\$2,069,861	\$1,037,769	\$0	\$0
FULL TIME	E EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	20.1	46.6	46.6	47.6	47.6

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Instruction and Operations Formula provides funding for faculty salaries, departmental operating expense, library, instructional administration, research enhancement, student services and institutional support. The funds are distributed on a weighted semester credit hour basis. The rate per weighted semester credit hour is established by the Legislature each biennium.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

(1) - Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

		741 Sul F	Ross State University R	io Grande College			
GOAL:	1	Provide Instructional and Operations Support			Statewide Goal/I	Benchmark: 2	0
OBJECTIVE:	1	Provide Instructional and Operations Support			Service Categori	es:	
STRATEGY:	2	Teaching Experience Supplement			Service: 19	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE	DESC	RIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
Objects of Exp	ense:						
1001 SAL	ARIES .	AND WAGES	\$143,472	\$146,245	\$146,245	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE		\$143,472	\$146,245	\$146,245	\$0	\$0	
Method of Fina	ancing:						
1 Gen	eral Rev	enue Fund	\$110,215	\$125,604	\$121,231	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)		\$110,215	\$125,604	\$121,231	\$0	\$0	
Method of Fina	ancing:						
770 Est (Oth Educ	e & Gen Inco	\$33,257	\$20,641	\$25,014	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL,	MOF (G	ENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$33,257	\$20,641	\$25,014	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, MET	HOD OI	F FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, MET	HOD OI	F FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$143,472	\$146,245	\$146,245	\$0	\$0
FULL TIME E	QUIVA	LENT POSITIONS:	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support

Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support

Service Categories:

Income: A.2 Age

2

STRATEGY: 2 Teaching Experience Supplement

Service: 19 Inc

Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION

Exp 2011

Est 2012

Bud 2013

(1) BL 2014 (1) BL 2015

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Teaching Experience Supplement formula provides an additional weight of 10 percent to lower and upper division semester credit hours taught by tenured and tenure-track faculty.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

(1) - Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

0

2

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support

3 Staff Group Insurance Premiums

Service Categories:
Service: 19

Income: A.2

Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Ex	xpense:					
2009 OT	THER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$41,025	\$170,000	\$203,000	\$203,000	\$203,000
TOTAL, OB	JECT OF EXPENSE	\$41,025	\$170,000	\$203,000	\$203,000	\$203,000
Method of Fi	nancing:					
770 Es	t Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$41,025	\$170,000	\$203,000	\$203,000	\$203,000
SUBTOTAL	, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$41,025	\$170,000	\$203,000	\$203,000	\$203,000
TOTAL, ME	THOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$203,000	\$203,000
TOTAL, ME	THOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$41,025	\$170,000	\$203,000	\$203,000	\$203,000

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:

STRATEGY:

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This strategy is to provide proportional share of staff group insurance premiums paid from Other Educational and General funds .

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

2 0

OBJECTIVE:

Provide Instructional and Operations Support

Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 4 Workers' Compensation Insurance			Service: 19	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Expense:					
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$6,536	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$6,536	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500
Method of Financing:					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$5,021	\$6,442	\$6,217	\$7,500	\$7,500
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$5,021	\$6,442	\$6,217	\$7,500	\$7,500
Method of Financing:					
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$1,515	\$1,058	\$1,283	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$1,515	\$1,058	\$1,283	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$7,500	\$7,500
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$6,536	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:					

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 4 Workers' Compensation Insurance Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The strategy funds the Worker's Compensation payments related to Educational and General funds .

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support

6 Texas Public Education Grants

Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

0

2

OBJECTIVE: Provide Instructional and Operations Support

STRATEGY:

Service Categories:

Service: 20

Income: A.1

Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of E	xpense:					
3001 C	LIENT SERVICES	\$157,557	\$142,500	\$142,140	\$142,140	\$142,140
TOTAL, OI	TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE		\$142,500	\$142,140	\$142,140	\$142,140
Method of F	inancing:					
770 E	st Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$157,557	\$142,500	\$142,140	\$142,140	\$142,140
SUBTOTAL	L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$157,557	\$142,500	\$142,140	\$142,140	\$142,140
TOTAL, ME	ETHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$142,140	\$142,140
TOTAL, ME	ETHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$157,557	\$142,500	\$142,140	\$142,140	\$142,140

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This strategy represents tuition set aside for the Texas Public Education Grants program as required by Section 56.033 of the Texas Education Code.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

2 0

3.A. STRATEGY REQUEST

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 8 Hold Harmless Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of E	xpense:					
1001 S.	ALARIES AND WAGES	\$207,897	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1002 O	THER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$0	\$60,000	\$63,000	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, OI	BJECT OF EXPENSE	\$207,897	\$60,000	\$63,000	\$0	\$0
Method of F	inancing:					
1 G	eneral Revenue Fund	\$207,897	\$60,000	\$63,000	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL	L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$207,897	\$60,000	\$63,000	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, ME	ETHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, ME	ETHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$207,897	\$60,000	\$63,000	\$0	\$0
FULL TIME	E EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This is a formula generated strategy that provides supplemental funding for those institutions projected to have enrollment increases or decreases. This funding has been used to supplement instruction and operations support.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 8 Hold Harmless Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

The ability to continue the current level of service is hindered without this funding. The University has begun several initiatives aimed at improving student services and retention. Federal grant funding to help with these initiatives was received.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Educational and General Space Support Service: 10 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	(1) BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
Efficiency M	leasures:					
1 Spa	ace Utilization Rate of Classrooms	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00
2 Spa	ace Utilization Rate of Labs	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Objects of E	xpense:					
2006 R	ENT - BUILDING	\$0	\$922,075	\$922,075	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, OF	BJECT OF EXPENSE	\$0	\$922,075	\$922,075	\$0	\$0
Method of F	inancing:					
1 G	eneral Revenue Fund	\$0	\$791,929	\$764,364	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL	., MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$0	\$791,929	\$764,364	\$0	\$0
Method of F	inancing:					
	st Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$0	\$130,146	\$157,711	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL	., MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$0	\$130,146	\$157,711	\$0	\$0

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

Statewide Goal/Benchmark:	2	0

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support

Service Categories:

OBJECTIVE: Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space

Income: A.2

STRATEGY: Educational and General Space Support Service: 10 Age: B.3 (1) (1) CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 **Bud 2013** BL 2014 BL 2015 TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) **\$0 \$0** \$922,075 \$0 \$922,075 TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) \$0 \$0 FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS: 0.00.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Infrastructure Support formula distributes funding associated with plant - related formulas and utilities. This formula is driven by the predicted square feet for universities' educational and general activities produced by the Coordinating Board Space Projection Model. The portion of the formula related to utilities is adjusted to reflect differences in unit costs for purchased utilities, including electricity, natural gas, water and wastewater, and thermal energy.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

(1) - Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 4 Lease of Facilities Service: 10 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Expense: 2006 RENT - BUILDING TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$721,564 \$721,564	\$228,016 \$228,016	\$142,200 \$142,200	\$228,016 \$228,016	\$228,016 \$228,016
Method of Financing: 1 General Revenue Fund	\$721,564	\$228,016	\$142,200	\$228,016	\$228,016
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)	\$721,564	\$228,016	\$142,200	\$228,016 \$228,016	\$228,016 \$228,016
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	\$721,564	\$228,016	\$142,200	\$228,016 0.0	\$228,016 0.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This is a non-formula strategy created by legislative initiative that provides funding for the lease of facilities to be used for offices and classrooms. Because Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College leases all its space with turn-key agreements, its capital assets are small in comparison with other agencies. Leasing needed space is the most economical option for the RGC to deliver high quality instruction at all of its sites.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 4 Lease of Facilities Service: 10 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College leases space from the Southwest Texas Junior College (SWTJC). SWTJC has constructed new facilities in each location for the exclusive use of the Rio Grande College. These facilities greatly enhance the University's ability to provide service to its increasing student population and its needs. The university has utilized Institutional Enhancement and E&G Infrastructure support funds to meet the funding shortfalls. However appropriation reductions, increases in enrollment and the related need for new or enhanced programs necessitate the use of the Institutional Enhancement funding in those program areas. The severe appropriation reductions may require the reduction of space in the future which would significantly affect our ability to provide services.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 5 Small Institution Supplement Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	(1) BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
Objects of Expense:					
1005 FACULTY SALARIES	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Method of Financing:					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This is a formula generated strategy that provides funding for plant - related operations, infrastructure support, and utility costs of educational and general activities . The strategy is intended to recognize the base infrastructure needs of small institutions .

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

(1) - Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 5 Small Institution Supplement Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

Increasing student expectations and needs require the utilization and maintenance of quality facilities and infrastructure. This funding is critical to small institutions and particularly to SRSU – Rio Grande College. SRSU-RGC owns no facilities. Instead all space is leased from the Southwest Texas Junior College. These leases include all costs of operation. The funds generated by the infrastructure support formula do not provide sufficient funding to cover all of these costs. The costs related to providing these facilities is a critical burden on the operating budget of SRSU-Alpine. This strategy helps supplement the funding generated by the infrastructure support formula.

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 3 Public Service Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Small Business Development Center Service: 13 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	F 4011	E / 2012	D 14012	DI 2014	DI 2015
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Ohioata	of Evmange.					
-	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$150,474	\$148,611	\$149,340	\$149,340	\$149,340
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$2,560	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$1,323	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$2,614	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$2,538	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007	RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$210	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$47,394	\$19,227	\$18,498	\$18,498	\$18,498
TOTAL,	OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$207,113	\$167,838	\$167,838	\$167,838	\$167,838
Method o	of Financing:					
1	General Revenue Fund	\$207,113	\$167,838	\$167,838	\$167,838	\$167,838
SUBTO	TAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$207,113	\$167,838	\$167,838	\$167,838	\$167,838
TOTAL,	METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$167,838	\$167,838
TOTAL,	METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$207,113	\$167,838	\$167,838	\$167,838	\$167,838
FULL TI	ME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 3 Public Service Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Small Business Development Center Service: 13 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This is a non-formula strategy that provides funding for the operations of the Small Business Development Center at Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College. The mission of the Center is to improve economic conditions in the region by helping establish new businesses and improve existing ones, in partnership with the Middle Rio Grande Development Council. This region is sparsely populated and includes people with some of the lowest per capita incomes in the state. In cooperation with the UT San Antonio Small Business Development Center and the Middle Rio Grande Development Council, Rio Grande College operates a Small Business Development Center in Eagle Pass, Del Rio, Uvalde, and Carrizo Springs with on site personnel to assist existing businesses, develop proposals for new business start ups, provide training for business operators, and assist individuals in preparing for new business loans. These services are available to the entire Middle Rio Grande region.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 4 Institutional Support Special Item Support

Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Institutional Enhancement Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$198,100	\$335,050	\$309,232	\$309,232	\$309,232
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$8,039	\$7,608	\$0	\$0	\$0
1005	FACULTY SALARIES	\$1,413,214	\$848,912	\$1,168,990	\$849,895	\$849,895
2002	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$7,619	\$5,815	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$12,688	\$8,445	\$48,083	\$48,083	\$48,083
2004	UTILITIES	\$97,717	\$9,499	\$148,762	\$148,762	\$148,762
2005	TRAVEL	\$41,541	\$8,871	\$31,541	\$31,541	\$31,541
2006	RENT - BUILDING	\$285,309	\$271,711	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$133,737	\$363,731	\$191,714	\$677,433	\$677,433
3001	CLIENT SERVICES	\$0	\$370	\$10,304	\$10,304	\$10,304
TOTAL	, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$2,197,964	\$1,860,012	\$1,908,626	\$2,075,250	\$2,075,250
Method	of Financing:					
1	General Revenue Fund	\$1,688,469	\$1,597,484	\$1,582,174	\$2,075,250	\$2,075,250
SUBTO	TAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$1,688,469	\$1,597,484	\$1,582,174	\$2,075,250	\$2,075,250

Method of Financing:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 4 Institutional Support Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Institutional Enhancement Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$509,495	\$262,528 \$262,528	\$326,452	\$0 50	\$0 \$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED) TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)	\$509,495	9202,320	\$326,452	\$0 \$2,075,250	\$0 \$2,075,250
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$2,197,964	\$1,860,012	\$1,908,626	\$2,075,250	\$2,075,250
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This is a special item appropriation created by the 76th Legislature. This item provided new funding of \$1 million to each Higher Education Institution for each year of the 2000 - 2001 biennium. An additional \$1 million was provided for the 2002 - 2003 biennium. This funding also replaced some previous special items and continues to be a major source of funding for SRSU-RGC.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support

Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2

OBJECTIVE: 5 Exceptional Item Request

Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Exceptional Item Request

Service: NA Income: NA

Age: NA

0

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of I	Expense:					
1001 S	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1005 F	FACULTY SALARIES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2001 P	PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2006 F	RENT - BUILDING	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3001	CLIENT SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, O	BJECT OF EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Method of I	Financing:					
1 (General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTA	L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, M	ETHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, M	ETHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FULL TIM	E EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:					

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 5 Exceptional Item Request Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Exceptional Item Request Service: NA Income: NA Age: NA

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

SUMMARY TOTALS:	OTALS:				
OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:	\$5,399,741	\$5,774,047	\$4,740,393	\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744
METHODS OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS):				\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744
METHODS OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS):	\$5,399,741	\$5,774,047	\$4,740,393	\$2,823,744	\$2,823,744
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	68.1	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **10/15/2012** TIME: **11:10:53AM**

Agency code: 741 Agency name:

	Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College		
CODE DE	SCRIPTION	Excp 2014	Excp 2015
	Item Name: Nursing		
	Item Priority: 1		
Inclu	des Funding for the Following Strategy or Strategies: 03-05-01 Exceptional Item Request		
OBJECTS OF I	EXPENSE:		
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	68,000	68,000
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	21,351	54,021
1005	FACULTY SALARIES	0	99,000
2001	PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	45,000	0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	18,000	27,000
3001	CLIENT SERVICES	0	30,000
	TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$152,351	\$278,021
METHOD OF I	FINANCING:		
1	General Revenue Fund	152,351	278,021
	TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING	\$152,351	\$278,021

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Texas State Board of Nursing has determined that the geographic region served by SR - Rio Grande College is significantly underserved, meaning there are frequent shortages of nurses for hospitals, health care agencies, schools, and other medical facilities /offices. Southwest Texas Junior College and SR-RGC are partnering to address this critical community health need. SWTJC is realigning their current LVN and RN programs and SR-RGC will provide upper- level course work to provide seamless transition to completion of the bachelor's degree. Additionally, the need for primary care health providers prompts the need for a MSN practitioner program for the area as well . The partnership will provide a unique continuity of educational development for these students from entry - level nursing through the Nurse Practitioner level .

(1) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

N/A

(1) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

Sul Ross State University- Rio Grande College Bachelor (BSN) and Master (MSN-practitioner) programs in Nursing will increase. Nurses for hospitals, health care agencies, schools, and other medical facilities will address the critical health care need for the southwest Texas border region.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: 10/15/2012 TIME: 11:10:53AM

Agency code: 741 Agency name:

Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

CODE DESCRIPTION

Excp 2014 Excp 2015

(2) Year Special Item:

N/A

(3) Formula Funding:

N/A

(4) Non-General Revenue Sources of Funding:

(5) Consequences of Not Funding:

N/A

This practitioners partnership with the Southwest Texas Junior College would not be possible.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS:

This partnership would require both start-up funds for consultants to develop the continuous / connected curriculum, admission, and progression processes and faculty / teaching resources to implement the program. Recent budget reductions preclude the use of reserve funds. These programs would have a start-up cycle over a 2-3 year period coordinated with SWTJC to address this critical health care need for the southwest Texas border region. Area hospitals, while supportive and greatly excited about this project, are themselves unable to provide significant financial support due to the geographic region's low per capita income level and the significant revenue stresses resulting form serving this population.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **10/15/2012** TIME: **11:10:53AM**

\$150,000

\$140,000

Agency code: 741 Agency name:

Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College		
CODE DESCRIPTION	Excp 2014	Excp 2015
Item Name:Lease of FacilitiesItem Priority:2		
Includes Funding for the Following Strategy or Strategies: 03-05-01 Exceptional Item Request		
OBJECTS OF EXPENSE: 2006 RENT - BUILDING	140,000	150,000
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$140,000	\$150,000
METHOD OF FINANCING: 1 General Revenue Fund	140,000	150,000

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

(1) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

As of the fall of 2010, Rio Grande College (RGC) became one of only a few in the nation to equip every classroom with the finest available education technology. Because its three campuses are charged to provide higher education opportunities across 13 Southwest Texas counties, RGC seeks to link students and curriculum through remote teleconferencing technologies and Internet courses . Now, RGC's approximately 1,000 students enjoy "SmartClassrooms". Four Distance Learning Centers at each campus provide real-time interaction between a professor and students learning from a distance . All campuses are equipped with two computer labs and writing centers, where students are tutored to master written and oral communication skills . All of these major accomplishments are possible because of low cost, turn key lease agreements between SRSU-RGC and the Southwest Texas Junior College.

(1) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING

Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College will continue to deliver high quality instruction at all of its sites. Leasing needed space is the most economical option.

(2) Year Special Item:

N/A

(3) Formula Funding:

Funding provided through the infrastructure formula is used to help pay for these lease costs but the funds generated are insufficient to fully fund the costs.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: 10/15/2012 TIME: 11:10:53AM

Agency code: 741 Agency name:

Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

CODE DESCRIPTION Excp 2014 Excp 2015

(4) Non-General Revenue Sources of Funding:

N/A

(5) Consequences of Not Funding:

Appropriation reductions, increases in enrollment and the related need for new or enhanced programs necessitate the need of additional sources to fund the funding shortfalls. The appropriations reductions may require the reduction of space in the future which would significantly affect our ability to provide high quality services.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS:

Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College leases space from Southwest Texas Junior College. SWTJC has constructed new facilities in each location for the exclusive need for additional space. SRSU-RGC is utilizing new modern facilities through its building leases, so funding this item at the increased level including the exceptional item request is of critical importance. The amount requested represents the difference between current appropriations and the projected need in 2014-2015.

4.B. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY ALLOCATION SCHEDULE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: 10/10/2012 TIME: 10:59:52AM

Agency code: 741	Agency name Sul	Ross State University Rio Grande College		
Code Description			Excp 2014	Excp 2015
Item Name:	Nursing			
Allocation to Strategy:	3-5-1	Exceptional Item Request		
OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:				
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES		68,000	68,000
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		21,351	54,021
1005	FACULTY SALARIES		0	99,000
2001	PROFESSIONAL FEES AND S	SERVICES	45,000	0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENS	SE	18,000	27,000
3001	CLIENT SERVICES		0	30,000
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXI	PENSE		\$152,351	\$278,021
METHOD OF FINANCING	G:			
1	General Revenue Fund		152,351	278,021
TOTAL, METHOD OF FI	NANCING	_	\$152,351	\$278,021

4.B. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY ALLOCATION SCHEDULE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **10/10/2012** TIME: **10:59:52AM**

Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College Agency code: 741 Agency name Code Description Excp 2014 Excp 2015 Lease of Facilities Item Name: Allocation to Strategy: 3-5-1 **Exceptional Item Request OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:** 140,000 150,000 2006 **RENT - BUILDING** TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE \$140,000 \$150,000 METHOD OF FINANCING: 1 General Revenue Fund 140,000 150,000 TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING \$150,000 \$140,000

Page 2 of 2 Page 51

4.C. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY REQUEST

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 741 Agency name: **Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College**

1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: GOAL: 2 - 0

1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories: OBJECTIVE:

1 Operations Support STRATEGY: Service: 19 Income: A.2 B.3 Age:

CODE DESCRIPTION Excp 2014 Excp 2015

EXPLANATORY/INPUT MEASURES:

1 Student/Faculty Ratio 18.00 18.00

> Page 1 of 2 Page 52

DATE:

TIME:

10/10/2012

11:01:19AM

4.C. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY REQUEST

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: TIME:

10/10/2012 11:01:19AM

Agency Code:	741	Agency name:	Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	
GOAL:	3 Provide Special Item Support		Statewide Goal/Benchmark:	2 - 0
OBJECTIVE:	5 Exceptional Item Request		Service Categories:	
STRATEGY:	1 Exceptional Item Request		Service: NA Income: NA	Age: NA
CODE DESCRI	IPTION		Excp 2014	Excp 2015
OBJECTS OF EX	XPENSE:			
1001 SALAI	RIES AND WAGES		68,000	68,000
1002 OTHE	R PERSONNEL COSTS		21,351	54,021
1005 FACU	LTY SALARIES		0	99,000
2001 PROFE	ESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES		45,000	0
2006 RENT	- BUILDING		140,000	150,000
2009 OTHE	R OPERATING EXPENSE		18,000	27,000
3001 CLIEN	NT SERVICES		0	30,000
Total,	Objects of Expense		\$292,351	\$428,021
METHOD OF FI	INANCING:			
1 Genera	al Revenue Fund		292,351	428,021
Total,	Method of Finance		\$292,351	\$428,021

EXCEPTIONAL ITEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:

Nursing

Lease of Facilities

Page 2 of 2 Page 53

6.A. HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 741 Agency: Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

COMPARISON TO STATEWIDE HUB PROCUREMENT GOALS

T-4-1

A. Fiscal Year 2010 - 2011 HUB Expenditure Information

						Total					Total
Statewide	Procurement		HUB E	xpenditures	FY 2010	Expenditures		HUB Ex	penditures FY	<u>Y 2011</u>	Expenditures
HUB Goals	Category	% Goal	% Actual	Diff	Actual \$	FY 2010	% Goal	% Actual	Diff	Actual \$	FY 2011
11.9%	Heavy Construction	0.5 %	0.0%	-0.5%	\$0	\$0	0.5 %	0.0%	-0.5%	\$0	\$0
26.1%	Building Construction	2.5 %	0.0%	-2.5%	\$0	\$6,386	2.5 %	0.0%	-2.5%	\$0	\$0
57.2%	Special Trade Construction	22.5 %	0.0%	-22.5%	\$0	\$10,363	22.5 %	0.0%	-22.5%	\$0	\$171,560
20.0%	Professional Services	0.5 %	100.0%	99.5%	\$58,800	\$58,800	0.5 %	0.0%	-0.5%	\$0	\$0
33.0%	Other Services	3.4 %	2.5%	-0.9%	\$63,038	\$2,550,485	4.0 %	4.0%	0.0%	\$159,472	\$4,015,947
12.6%	Commodities	7.9 %	15.8%	7.9%	\$815,226	\$5,167,939	7.9 %	12.9%	5.0%	\$696,600	\$5,382,428
	Total Expenditures		12.0%		\$937,064	\$7,793,973		8.9%		\$856,072	\$9,569,935

B. Assessment of Fiscal Year 2010 - 2011 Efforts to Meet HUB Procurement Goals

Attainment:

THIS SAME REPORT APPLIES TO BOTH SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY-ALPINE agency code 756 AND SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY-RIO GRANDE COLLEGE agency code 741. The agency (SRSU) attained or exceeded two of three or 67% of the applicable agency HUB procurement goals in FY 2010. SRSU attained two out of three or 67% of the applicable agency HUB procurement goals in FY 2011.

Applicability:

The "Heavy Construction", "Building Construction" and "Special Trade Construction" categories are not applicable to agency operations in fiscal year 2010 since the agency did not have any strategies or programs related construction services.

The "Heavy Construction", "Building Construction" and "Professional Services" categories are not applicable to agency operations in fiscal year 2011 since the agency did not have any strategies or programs related to these services.

Factors Affecting Attainment:

As an institution of higher education, SRSU often purchases goods and services for which there are no certified HUB vendors available. In addition, due to the location of SRSU in a remote rural area of Texas, local vendors see no advantage to becoming HUB certified since SRSU will do business with them regardless of certification and they do not generally market their goods/services to the greater Texas area.

"Good-Faith" Efforts:

The University's "good-faith" efforts to comply with statewide HUB procurement goals per 34 TAC Section 20.13(d):

- Contracted HUB Vendors listed in the CMBL for contract opportunities
- Trained buyers in locating and including HUBs in the bidding process

Page 1 of 2

Date:

10/10/2012

70-4-1

Time: 11:02:10AM

6.A. HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 741 Agency: Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

- Encouraged known non-certified HUBs with whom SRSU does business to apply for HUB status

- Attended Economic Opportunity Forums, when budget and schedule allowed
- Ensured that bid specifications, terms and conditions are clearly stated and do not unfairly exclude HUB vendors from participating

Page 2 of 2

Date:

10/10/2012

Time: 11:02:10AM

Sul Ross State University -Rio Grande College Agency 741 Estimated Funds Outside the Institution's Bill Pattern 2012-13 and 2014-15 Biennia

		2012 - 2013	Bienni	um			2014 - 2015 Biennium				m	
	 FY 2012	FY 2013		Biennium	Percent		FY 2014		FY 2015		Biennium	Percent
	Revenue	<u>Revenue</u>		<u>Total</u>	of Total		<u>Revenue</u>		<u>Revenue</u>		<u>Total</u>	of Total
APPROPRIATED SOURCES INSIDE THE BILL PATTERN State Appropriations (excluding HEGI & State Paid Fringes) Tuition and Fees (net of Discounts and Allowances)	\$ 5,488,559 951,245	\$ 4,680,909 1,033,100	\$	10,169,468 1,984,345		\$	4,684,023 1,033,100	\$	4,684,023 1,033,100	\$	9,368,046 2,066,200	
Endowment and Interest Income	-	-		-			-		-		-	
Sales and Services of Educational Activities (net)	-	-		-			-		-		-	
Sales and Services of Hospitals (net)	-	-		-			-		-		-	
Other Income	-	-		-			-		-		-	
Total	6,439,804	5,714,009		12,153,813	64.5%		5,717,123		5,717,123		11,434,246	63.4%
APPROPRIATED SOURCES OUTSIDE THE BILL PATTERN												
State Appropriations (HEGI & State Paid Fringes)	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Higher Education Assistance Funds	492,730	492,730	\$	985,460			445,380		445,380		890,760	
Available University Fund	-	-		-			-		-		-	
State Grants and Contracts	-	-		-			-		-		-	
Total	 492,730	492,730		985,460	5.2%	-	445,380		445,380		890,760	4.9%
NON-APPROPRIATED SOURCES												
Tuition and Fees (net of Discounts and Allowances)	1,804,067	1,804,067		3,608,134			1,804,067		1,804,067		3,608,134	
Federal Grants and Contracts	901,439.00	901,439.00		1,802,878			901,439.00		901,439.00		1,802,878	
State Grants and Contracts	5,543	5,543		11,086			5,543		5,543		11,086	
Local Government Grants and Contracts	-	-		-			-		-		-	
Private Gifts and Grants	9,703	9,703		19,406			9,703		9,703		19,406	
Endowment and Interest Income	7,489	7,489		14,978			7,489		7,489		14,978	
Sales and Services of Educational Activities (net)	125,763	125,763		251,526			125,763		125,763		251,526	
Sales and Services of Hospitals (net)	-	-		-			-		-		-	
Professional Fees (net)	-	-		-			-		-		-	
Auxiliary Enterprises (net)	2,597	2,597		5,194			2,597		2,597		5,194	
Other Income	 645	 645		1,290			645		645		1,290	
Total	2,857,246	2,857,246		5,714,492	30.3%		2,857,246		2,857,246		5,714,492	31.7%
TOTAL SOURCES	\$ 9,789,780	\$ 9,063,985	\$	18,853,765	100.0%	\$	9,019,749	\$	9,019,749	\$	18,039,498	100.0%

6I. PERCENT BIENNIAL BASE REDUCTION OPTIONS

10 % REDUCTION

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 11:06:00AM

Agency code: 741 Agency name: Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

	REVENUE LOSS			REDUCTION AMOUNT			TARGET
Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing	2014	2015	Biennial Total	2014	2015	Biennial Total	

1 Workers Compensation Insurance

Category: Administrative - Operating Expenses

Item Comment: This strategy provides for the general revenue portion of the Workers Compensation Assessment by the SORM. This reduction represents anticipated residual funding based on recent historical assessment data. SRSU-RGC has implemented strategies which have resulted in less General Revenue funds needed for workers compensation claims. If this funding is reduced and increases in assessment costs are required, Designated Tuition would need to be increased to replace this funding.

Strategy: 1-1-4 Workers' Compensation Insurance

General Revenue Funds

1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$1,500
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$1,500
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$1,500

FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base Request)

2 Lease of Facilities

Category: Administrative - Operating Expenses

Item Comment: 10% SR-Rio Grande College would be required to renegotiate its long standing turnkey lease of facilities from Southwest Texas Junior College. If SWTJC would allow such a renegotiation occur, RGC would have to surrender valuable classroom space as well as office and support space for students which would create further loss of student enrollment.

Strategy: 2-1-4 Lease of Facilities

a 1	T)	T 1
Cieneral	Revenue	Hunde

1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,802	\$22,802	\$45,604
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,802	\$22,802	\$45,604
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,802	\$22,802	\$45,604

FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base Request)

Page 1 of 2 Page 57

6I. PERCENT BIENNIAL BASE REDUCTION OPTIONS

10 % REDUCTION

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 11:06:00AM

Agency code: 741 Agency name: Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

	REVENUE LOSS			REDUCTION AMOUNT			TARGET
Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing	2014	2015	Biennial Total	2014	2015	Biennial Total	

3 Institutional Enhancement

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (Other)

Item Comment: This level of reduced funding would result in the reduction of 5 faculty and 3 support staff member. Not only would SR-Rio Grande College's (a Hispanic Serving Institution, primarily a first generation, working adult, college student population) active involvement in "Closing the Gaps" be seriously compromised, particularly in the STEM (math and Science) areas, but reductions in other program areas essential for our geographic service area would be negatively impacted as well. In addition to the 5 faculty and 3 key staff positions, other reductions would be required in essential support funds for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Psychology, Criminal Justice, as well as teacher preparation programs. This level of reduced funding combined with the reductions in previous years would without doubt cause a reduction in enrollment, estimated at approximately 20% of students who are primarily working adults. SR-RGC serves students on three campuses in Uvalde, Del Rio, and Eagle Pass in Southwest Texas. The nearest enrollment alternative would be San Antonio a 1.5 to 3.5 hour drive.

Strategy: 3-4-1 Institutional Enhancement

General Revenue Funds							
1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$207,524	\$207,525	\$415,049	
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$207,524	\$207,525	\$415,049	
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$207,524	\$207,525	\$415,049	
FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base Requ	est)			8.0	8.0		
AGENCY TOTALS							
AGENCY TOTALS General Revenue Total				\$231,076	\$231,077	\$462,153	\$462,153
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,076 \$231,076	\$231,077 \$231,077	\$462,153 \$462,153	\$462,153

GENERAL REVENUE (GR) & GENERAL REVENUE DEDICATED (GR-D) BASELINE REPORT

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:

Agency name:

Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GR Baseline Request Limit = \$4,621,532

GR-D Baseline Request Limit = \$0

DATE: 10/10/2012

TIME: 11:07:35AM

Strategy/Strategy Option/Rider

	2014 Ft	unds			2015	Funds		Biennial	Biennial	
FTEs	Total	GR	Ded	FTEs	Total	GR	Ded	Cumulative GR	Cumulative Ded	Page #
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 1 47.6	Operations 0	Support 0	0	47.6	0	0	0	0	0	
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 2	Teaching Fy	xperience Supplem	ient							
2.0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	
49.6				49.6			**	****GR-D Baseline R	Request Limit=\$0****	÷*
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 3	Staff Group	Insurance Premiu	ıms							
0.0	203,000	0	203,000	0.0	203,000	0	203,000	0	406,000	
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4	Workers' C	ompensation Insur	ance							
0.0	7,500	7,500	0	0.0	7,500	7,500	0	15,000	406,000	
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6	Texas Publi	c Education Grant	:s							
0.0	142,140	0	142,140	0.0	142,140	0	142,140	15,000	690,280	
Strategy: 2 - 1 - 4	Lease of Fac	cilities								
0.0	228,016	228,016	0	0.0	228,016	228,016	0	471,032	690,280	
Strategy: 3 - 3 - 1	Small Busin	ness Development C	Center							
3.0	167,838	167,838	0	3.0	167,838	167,838	0	806,708	690,280	
52.6				52.6			*****(R Baseline Request I	Limit=\$4,621,532****	**
Strategy: 3 - 4 - 1	Institutiona	l Enhancement								
26.0	2,075,250	2,075,250	0	26.0	2,075,250	2,075,250	0	4,957,208	690,280	
Excp Item: 1	Nursing									
0.0	152,351	152,351	0	0.0	278,021	278,021	0	5,387,580	690,280	
Strategy Detail for	· Excp Item: 1									
Strategy: 3 - 5 - 1	-	Item Request								
0.0	152,351	152,351	0	0.0	278,021	278,021	0			

GENERAL REVENUE (GR) & GENERAL REVENUE DEDICATED (GR-D) BASELINE REPORT

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:

Agency name:

Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

GR Baseline Request Limit = \$4,621,532

GR-D Baseline Request Limit = \$0

DATE: 10/10/2012

TIME: 11:07:35AM

Strategy/Strategy Option/Rider

	2014	Funds			2015	Funds		Biennial	Biennial	
FTEs	Total	GR	Ded	FTEs	Total	GR	Ded	Cumulative GR	Cumulative Ded	Page #
Excp Item: 2	Lease of I	acilities								
0.0	140,000	140,000	0	0.0	150,000	150,000	0	5,677,580	690,280	
Strategy Detail fo	or Excp Item: 2									
Strategy: 3 - 5 - 1	Exception	al Item Request								
0.0	140,000	140,000	0	0.0	150,000	150,000	0			
78.6	\$3,116,095	\$2,770,955	\$345,140	78.6	\$3,251,765	\$2,906,625	345,140			

Schedule 1A: Other Educational and General Income

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

	741 Sul Ross State Univer	sity Rio Grande College			
	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
Gross Tuition					
Gross Resident Tuition	1,159,704	1,101,678	1,330,394	1,330,394	1,330,394
Gross Non-Resident Tuition	17,280	14,148	13,000	13,000	13,000
Gross Tuition	1,176,984	1,115,826	1,343,394	1,343,394	1,343,394
Less: Remissions and Exemptions	(151,959)	(8,984)	(180,543)	(180,543)	(180,543)
Less: Refunds	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Installment Payment Forfeits	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Board Authorized Tuition Increases (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.008)	0	(19,335)	(60,000)	0	0
Less: Tuition increases charged to doctoral students with hours in excess of 100 (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.012)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Tuition increases charged to undergraduate students with excessive hours above degree requirements. (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 61.0595)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Tuition rebates for certain undergraduates (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.0065)	0	0	0	0	0
Plus: Tuition waived for Students 55 Years or Older (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.013)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Tuition for repeated or excessive hours (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.014)	0	0	0	0	0
Plus: Tuition waived for Texas Grant Recipients (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56.307)	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	1,025,025	1,087,507	1,102,851	1,162,851	1,162,851
Less: Transfer of Tuition to Retirement of Indebtedness: 1) Skiles Act	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Transfer of funds for Texas Public Education Grants Program (Tex. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56c) and for Emergency Loans (Tex. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56d)	(157,557)	(142,500)	(142,140)	(142,140)	(142,140)
Less: Transfer of Funds (2%) for Emergency Loans (Medical Schools)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Transfer of Funds for Repayment of Student Loans of Physicians (Tx. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 61.539)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Statutory Tuition (Tx. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.051) Set Aside for Doctoral Incentive Loan Repayment Program (Tx. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56.095)	0	0	0	0	0

Schedule 1A: Other Educational and General Income

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College							
	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015		
Less: Other Authorized Deduction							
Net Tuition	867,468	945,007	960,711	1,020,711	1,020,711		
Student Teaching Fees	11,756	7,000	5,000	5,000	5,000		
Special Course Fees	0	0	0	0	0		
Laboratory Fees	0	0	0	0	0		
Subtotal, Tuition and Fees (Formula Amounts for Health-Related Institutions)	879,224	952,007	965,711	1,025,711	1,025,711		
OTHER INCOME							
Interest on General Funds:							
Local Funds in State Treasury	6,161	4,264	5,000	5,000	5,000		
Funds in Local Depositories, e.g., local amounts	0	0	0	0	0		
Other Income (Itemize)							
Subtotal, Other Income	6,161	4,264	5,000	5,000	5,000		
Subtotal, Other Educational and General Income	885,385	956,271	970,711	1,030,711	1,030,711		
Less: O.A.S.I. Applicable to Educational and General Local Funds Payrolls	(41,680)	(46,382)	(46,382)	(46,382)	(46,382)		
Less: Teachers Retirement System and ORP Proportionality for Educational and General Funds	(34,348)	(33,369)	(33,369)	(33,369)	(33,369)		
Less: Staff Group Insurance Premiums	(41,025)	(170,000)	(203,000)	(203,000)	(203,000)		
Total, Other Educational and General Income (Formula Amounts for General Academic Institutions)	768,332	706,520	687,960	747,960	747,960		
Reconciliation to Summary of Request for FY 2011-201;							
Plus: Transfer of Tuition for Retirement of Indebtedness - Skiles Act	0	0	0	0	0		
Plus: Transfer of Funds for Texas Public Education	157,557	142,500	142,140	142,140	142,140		
Grants Program and Emergency Loans Plus: Transfer of Funds 2% for Emergency Loans (Medical Schools)	0	0	0	0	0		
Plus: Transfer of Funds for Cancellation of Student	0	0	0	0	0		
Loans of Physicians Plus: Organized Activities	0	0	0	0 Page	62		

Sched. 1A: Page 2 of 3

1,093,100

Schedule 1A: Other Educational and General Income

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College Act 2011 Act 2012 **Bud 2013** Est 2014 Est 2015 Plus: Staff Group Insurance Premiums 41,025 170,000 203,000 203,000 203,000 Plus: Board-authorized Tuition Income 0 0 0 Plus: Tuition Increases Charged to Doctoral Students 0 0 0 with Hours in Excess of 100 Plus: Tuition Increases Charged to Undergraduate 0 0 Students with Excessive Hours above Degree Requirements (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 61.0595) Plus: Tuition rebates for certain undergraduates (TX 0 0 0 Educ.Code Ann. Sec. 54.0065) Plus: Tuition for repeated or excessive hours (TX. 0 0 Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.014) Less: Tuition Waived for Students 55 Years or Older 0 0 Less: Tuition Waived for Texas Grant Recipients 0 Total, Other Educational and General Income Reported on

1,019,020

1,033,100

1,093,100

966,914

Summary of Request

Schedule 2: Selected Educational, General and Other Funds

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
General Revenue Transfers	1100 2011	1100 2012	Duu 2010	251 2011	230 2013
Transfer from Coordinating Board for Advanced Research Program	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer from Coordinating Board for Texas College Work Study Program (2011, 2012, 2013)	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer from Coordinating Board for Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer of GR Group Insurance Premium from Comptroller (UT and TAMU Components only)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Transfer to Other Institutions	(858,229)	(976,730)	(976,730)	(976,730)	(976,730)
Less: Transfer to Department of Health, Disproportionate Share - State-Owned Hospitals (2011, 2012, 2013)	0	0	0	0	0
Other (Itemize)					
General Academic Enrollment Growth	4,943	0	0	0	0
Top 10% Scholarship	4,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Certified Educational Aide	158,492	0	0	0	0
From Agy 756 SRSU	0	1,050,848	0	0	0
Other: Fifth Year Accounting Scholarship	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Grants	57,597	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
B-on-Time Program	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Transfer to System Administration	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Transfers	(633,197)	126,118	(924,730)	(924,730)	(924,730)
General Revenue HEF for Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer from Available University Funds (UT, A&M and Prairie View A&M Only)	0	0	0	0	0
Other Additions (Itemize)					
Increase Capital Projects - Educational and General Funds	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer from Department of Health, Disproportionate Share - State-owned Hospitals (2011, 2012, 2013)	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers from Other Funds, e.g., Designated funds transferred for educational and general activities (Itemize)	257,422	177,579	1,153,694	1,153,694	1,153,694
Transfer from Coordinating Board for Incentive Funding	0	0	0	0	0

Schedule 2: Selected Educational, General and Other Funds

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
Other (Itemize)					
Gross Designated Tuition (Sec. 54.0513)	851,921	945,000	945,000	945,000	945,000
Indirect Cost Recovery (Sec. 145.001(d))	0	0	0	0	0
Correctional Managed Care Contracts	0	0	0	0	0

Schedule 3A: Staff Group Insurance Data Elements (ERS)

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

		F C C Francillos and	GR Enrollment	GR-D/OEGI Enrollment	T-4-1 F 0 C (Ch1-)	Lasal Nasa E C C
		E&G Enrollment	GR Enrollment	Enronment	Total E&G (Check)	Local Non-E&G
GR & GR-D Percentages						
GR %	83.22%					
GR-D %	16.78%					
Total Percentage	100.00%					
FULL TIME ACTIVES						
1a Employee Only		34	28	6	34	4
2a Employee and Children		12	10	2	12	1
3a Employee and Spouse		7	6	1	7	0
4a Employee and Family		4	3	1	4	1
5a Eligible, Opt Out		6	5	1	6	3
6a Eligible, Not Enrolled		0	0	0	0	0
Total for This Section		63	52	11	63	9
PART TIME ACTIVES						
1b Employee Only		0	0	0	0	0
2b Employee and Children		0	0	0	0	0
3b Employee and Spouse		0	0	0	0	0
4b Employee and Family		0	0	0	0	0
5b Eligble, Opt Out		0	0	0	0	0
6b Eligible, Not Enrolled		8	7	1	8	1
Total for This Section		8	7	1	8	1
Total Active Enrollment		71	59	12	71	10

Page 66

Schedule 3A: Staff Group Insurance Data Elements (ERS)

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

	E&G Enrollment	GR Enrollment	GR-D/OEGI Enrollment	Total E&G (Check)	Local Non-E&G
FULL TIME RETIREES by ERS					
1c Employee Only	0	0	0	0	0
2c Employee and Children	0	0	0	0	0
3c Employee and Spouse	0	0	0	0	0
4c Employee and Family	0	0	0	0	0
5c Eligble, Opt Out	0	0	0	0	0
6c Eligible, Not Enrolled	0	0	0	0	0
Total for This Section	0	0	0	0	0
PART TIME RETIREES by ERS					
1d Employee Only	0	0	0	0	0
2d Employee and Children	0	0	0	0	0
3d Employee and Spouse	0	0	0	0	0
4d Employee and Family	0	0	0	0	0
5d Eligble, Opt Out	0	0	0	0	0
6d Eligible, Not Enrolled	0	0	0	0	0
Total for This Section	0	0	0	0	0
Total Retirees Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FULL TIME ENROLLMENT					
1e Employee Only	34	28	6	34	4
2e Employee and Children	12	10	2	12	1
3e Employee and Spouse	7	6	1	7	0
4e Employee and Family	4	3	1	4	1
5e Eligble, Opt Out	6	5	1	6	3
6e Eligible, Not Enrolled	0	0	0	0	0
Total for This Section	63	52	11	63	9

Sched. 3A: Page 2 of 3 Page 67

Schedule 3A: Staff Group Insurance Data Elements (ERS)

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

			GR-D/OEGI		
	E&G Enrollment	GR Enrollment	Enrollment	Total E&G (Check)	Local Non-E&G
TOTAL ENROLLMENT					
1f Employee Only	34	28	6	34	4
2f Employee and Children	12	10	2	12	1
3f Employee and Spouse	7	6	1	7	0
4f Employee and Family	4	3	1	4	1
5f Eligble, Opt Out	6	5	1	6	3
6f Eligible, Not Enrolled	8	7	1	8	1
Total for This Section	71	59	12	71	10

Schedule 4: Computation of OASI

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency 741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

	201	1	201	12	20	13	20	14	20	15
Proportionality Percentage Based on Comptroller Accounting Policy Statement #011, Exhibit 2	% to Total	Allocation of OASI	% to Total	Allocation of OASI	% to Total	Allocation of OASI	% to Total	Allocation of OASI	% to Total	Allocation of OASI
General Revenue (% to Total)	84.66	\$230,031	83.22	\$230,031	83.22	\$230,031	83.22	\$230,031	83.22	\$230,031
Other Educational and General Funds (% to Total)	15.34	\$41,680	16.78	\$46,382	16.78	\$46,382	16.78	\$46,382	16.78	\$46,382
Health-Related Institutions Patient Income (% to Total)	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0
Grand Total, OASI (100%)	100.00	\$271,711	100.00	\$276,413	100.00	\$276,413	100.00	\$276,413	100.00	\$276,413

SCHEDULE 5: CALCULATION OF RETIREMENT PROPORTIONALITY AND ORP DIFFERENTIAL

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

Description	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
Proportionality Amounts					
Gross Educational and General Payroll - Subject To TRS Retirement	1,961,917	1,745,023	1,745,023	1,745,023	1,745,023
Employer Contribution to TRS Retirement Programs	130,350	111,681	111,681	111,681	111,681
Gross Educational and General Payroll - Subject To ORP Retirement	1,957,984	1,853,312	1,853,312	1,853,312	1,853,312
Employer Contribution to ORP Retirement Programs	93,563	87,179	87,179	87,179	87,179
Proportionality Percentage					
General Revenue	84.66 %	83.22 %	83.22 %	83.22 %	83.22 %
Other Educational and General Income	15.34 %	16.78 %	16.78 %	16.78 %	16.78 %
Health-related Institutions Patient Income	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Proportional Contribution					
Other Educational and General Proportional Contribution (Other E&G percentage x Total Employer Contribution to Retirement Programs)	34,348	33,369	33,369	33,369	33,369
HRI Patient Income Proportional Contribution (HRI Patient Income percentage x Total Employer Contribution To Retirement Programs)	0	0	0	0	0
Differential					
Gross Payroll Subject to Differential - Optional Retirement Program	738,326	686,290	686,290	686,290	686,290
Total Differential	6,719	8,990	8,990	8,990	8,990

Schedule 6: Capital Funding

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evalutation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	741 Sul F	Ross State	University	Rio (Grande	College
--	-----------	------------	------------	-------	--------	---------

741 Sur Ross State University Rio Grande Conege									
Activity	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 201				
I. Balances as of Beginning of Fiscal Year									
A. PUF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
B. HEF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
C. HEF Annual Allocations	838,853	949,627	595,008	665,388	735,768				
D. TR Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
E. Other Debt Proceeds (e.g. Patient Income)	0	0	0	0	0				
. Additions									
A. PUF Bond Proceeds Allocation	0	0	0	0	0				
B. HEF General Revenue Appropriation	445,380	445,380	445,380	445,380	445,380				
C. HEF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
D. TR Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
E. Investment Income on PUF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
F. Investment Income on HEF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
G. Investment Income on TR Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
H. Other Debt Proceeds (e.g. Patient Income)	0	0	0	0	0				
I. Other (Itemize)									
HEF Annual Allocations									
Fund Adjustment from prior year	0	177,579	0	0	0				
I. Total Funds Available - PUF, HEF, and TRB	\$1,284,233	\$1,572,586	\$1,040,388	\$1,110,768	\$1,181,148				
V. Less: Deductions									
A. Expenditures (Itemize)									
Non-Capital Equipment	140,394	160,222	50,000	50,000	50,000				
Capital Equipment	91,400	164,777	250,000	250,000	250,000				
Library Books and Material	42,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000				
Smart Classrooms	15,588	200,000	0	0	0				
Distance Learning Upgrade	0	200,000	0	0	0				
Server Upgrade	45,224	0	0	0	0				
Transferred to SRSU Alpine	0	177,579	0	0	0				
B. Annual Debt Service on PUF Bonds	0	0	0	0	0				
C.1. Annual Debt Service on HEF Bonds - RFS Commercial Paper	0	0	0	0	0				
C.2. Annual Debt Service on HEF Bonds - RFS Bonds, Series 2001	0	0	0	0	0				
D. Annual Debt Service on TR Bonds	0	0	0	0	0				
E. Annual Debt Service on Other Bonds (e.g. Patient Income)	0	0	0	0	0				
F. Other (Itemize)									
otal, Deductions	\$334,606	\$977,578	\$375,000	\$375,000	\$375,000				
									

Schedule 6: Capital Funding

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evalutation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College								
Activity	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015			
V. Balances as of End of Fiscal Year								
A.PUF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0			
B.HEF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0			
C.HEF Annual Allocations	949,627	595,008	665,388	735,768	806,148			
D.TR Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0			
E.Other Revenue (e.g. Patient Income)	0	0	0	0	0			
()	\$949.627	\$595,008	\$665,388	\$735,768	\$806,148			

Schedule 7: Personnel

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 11:21:12AM

Agency code: 741	Agency name: Sul Ross Rio Gran	nde			
	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Estimated
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Part A. FTE Postions					
Directly Appropriated Funds (Bill Pattern)					
Educational and General Funds Faculty Employees	36.4	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.
Educational and General Funds Non-Faculty Employees	31.7	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.
Subtotal, Directly Appropriated Funds	68.1	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.
Contract Employees (Correctional Managed Care)	15.4	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.:
subtotal. Other Funds & Non-Appropriated	15.4	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.3
GRAND TOTAL	83.5	92.8	92.8	92.8	92.
Part B. Personnel Headcount					
Directly Appropriated Funds (Bill Pattern)					
Educational and General Funds Faculty Employees	37.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0
Educational and General Funds Non-Faculty Employees	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
Subtotal, Directly Appropriated Funds	62.0	59.0	59.0	59.0	59.0
Contract Employees (Correctional Managed Care)	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
Subtotal, Non-Appropriated	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
GRAND TOTAL	81.0	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0

Schedule 7: Personnel

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 11:21:12AM

Agency code: 741 Agency	cy name: Sul Ross R	io Grande			
	Actual 2011	Actual 2012	Budgeted 2013	Estimated 2014	Estimated 2015
PART C. Salaries					
Directly Appropriated Funds (Bill Pattern)					
Educational and General Funds Faculty Employees	\$1,578,65	\$1,483,242	\$1,483,242	\$1,483,242	\$1,483,242
Educational and General Funds Non-Faculty Employees	\$1,482,51	8 \$1,627,476	\$1,627,476	\$1,627,476	\$1,627,476
Subtotal, Directly Appropriated Funds	\$3,061,17	⁷² \$3,110,718	\$3,110,718	\$3,110,718	\$3,110,718
Contract Employees (Correctional Managed Care)	\$674,62	\$580,241	\$580,241	\$580,241	\$580.241
Subtotal, Non-Appropriated	\$674,62	24 \$580,241	\$580,241	\$580,241	\$580,241
GRAND TOTAL	\$3,735,79	96 \$3,690,959	\$3,690,959	\$3,690,959	\$3,690,959

Schedule 8A: Tuition Revenue Bond Projects

DATE: **10/10/2012** TIME: **11:21:44AM**

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

		Agency		
Project Priority:	Project Code:	Tuition Revenue Bond Request	Total Project Cost	Cost Per Total Gross Square Feet
Name of Proposed Facility:	Project Type:			
Location of Facility:	Type of Facility:			
Project Start Date:	Project Completion Date:			
Gross Square Feet:	Net Assignable Square Feet in Project			

Project Description

SCHEDULE 8B: TUITION REVENUE BOND ISSUANCE HISTORY

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

				Authorized Amount	Proposed Issuance	Proposed Issuance
Authorization	Authorization	Issuance	Issuance	Outstanding as of	Date for Outstanding	Amount for Outstanding
Date	Amount	Date	Amount	08/31/2012	Authorization	Authorization

Schedule 8C: Revenue Capacity for Tuition Revenue Bond Projects

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **10/10/2012** TIME: **11:23:55AM**

Agency Code: 741 Agency Name: Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
Gross Tuition	\$1,176,986	\$1,115,826	\$1,278,391	\$1,278,391	\$1,278,391
Less: Remissions and Exemptions	(151,959)	(8,984)	(180,543)	(180,543)	(180,543)
Less: Refunds	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Installment Payment Forfeits	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Tuition rebates for certain undergraduates (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.0065)	0	0	0	0	0
Plus: Tuition waived for students 55 years or older (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.013)	0	0	0	0	0
Plus: Tuition waived for Texas Grant Recipients (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56.307)	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	\$1,025,027	\$1,106,842	\$1,097,848	\$1,097,848	\$1,097,848
Less: Transfer of Tuition to Retirement of Indebtedness: 1) Skiles Act	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Transfer of Funds for Texas Public Education Grants Program (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56c) and for Emergency Loans (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56d)	(157,552)	(142,500)	(142,140)	(142,140)	(142,140)
Less: Transfer of Funds (2%) for Emergency Loans (Medical School)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Transfer of Funds for Repayment of Student Loans of Physicians (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 61.539)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Statutory Tuition (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.051) Set aside for Doctoral Incentive Loan Repayment Program (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56.095)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Other Authorized Deductions	0	(19,335)	(60,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)
otal Net Tuition Available to Pledge for Tuition Revenue Bonds	\$867,475	\$945,007	\$895,708	\$895,708	\$895,708
Debt Service on Existing Tuition Revenue Bonds	0	0	0	0	0
Estimated Debt Service for Authorized but Unissued Tuition Revenue Bonds	0	0	0	0	0
ubtotal, Debt Service on Existing Authorizations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Schedule 8C: Revenue Capacity for Tuition Revenue Bond Projects

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **10/10/2012** TIME: **11:23:55AM**

Agency Code:	741	Agency Name:	Sul Ross State University R				
			Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
TOTAL TUITI	ON AVAILABLI	E FOR NEW AUTHORIZATIONS	\$867,475	\$945,007	\$895,708	\$895,708	\$895,708
Debt Capacity A	Available for New	y Authorizations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Schedule 8D: Tuition Revenue Bonds Request by Project

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Agency Code: 741

Agency Name: Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College

Project Name	Authorization Year	Estimated Final Payment Date	Requested Amount 2014		Requested Amount 2015		
			\$ _	\$	_		
			\$ -	\$	-		
			\$ -	\$	-		
			\$ -	\$	-		
			\$ -	\$	-		
			\$ -	\$	-		
		:					
			\$ _	\$			

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

Special Item: 1 Small Business Development Center

(1) Year Special Item:

(2) Mission of Special Item:

This is a non-formula strategy that provides funding for the operations of the Small Business Development Center at Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College. The mission of the Center is to improve economic conditions in the region by helping establish new businesses and improve existing ones, in partnership with the Middle Rio Grande Development Council. This region is sparsely populated and includes people with some of the lowest per capita incomes in the state. In cooperation with the UT San Antonio Small Business Development Center and the Middle Rio Grande Development Council, Rio Grande College operates a Small Business Development Center in Eagle Pass, Del Rio, Uvalde, and Carrizo Springs with on site personnel to assist existing businesses, develop proposals for new business start ups, provide training for business operators, and assist individuals in preparing for new business loans. These services are available to the entire Middle Rio Grande region.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

Under contract with the Southwest Texas Border Small Business Development Center Network housed at UT San Antonio Small Business Development Center, RGC's Small Business Development Center is headquartered in Eagle Pass and serves the nine counties of the Middle Rio Grande region with offices not only in Eagle Pass, but also Uvalde, Del Rio, and Crystal City. In a historically, economically depressed region, the SBDC has developed proposals and plans for new business start ups, provided management training for new business operators, secured loans for these start ups, and assisted individuals with on - going training and counseling on the different facets of business operations. The RGC SBDC is one of the larger centers in the Southwest Texas Network annually ranks in the top quarter of the ten SBDCs comprising the UTSA-SBDC. Over the past year the RGC-SBDC assisted in the start-up or expansion of 93 businesses resulting in the creation or retention of 302 jobs and an infusion of \$3.55M in capital into the region.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

Over the next two years the Center expects to conduct at least 96 training seminars serving nearly 1000 participants. We also expect to assist in the creation of 154 new businesses, the expansion of 40 existing businesses, and the creation or retention of 630 jobs. These initiatives should result in the creation of many new jobs with over \$7.4M in capital infusion. Our counseling efforts will also be expanded to include a possible caseload of 1000 clients receiving over 12,000 counseling hours.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

FY 2010 \$81,576 Federal Grant FY 2011 \$81,576 Federal Grant FY 2012 \$81,576 Federal Grant

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

FY 2013 \$81,576 Federal Grant

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

This item is not eligible for formula funding. Minority and small businesses in the Middle Rio Grande region would not be able to receive business counseling and would have difficulty in competing for Small Business Administration loans, hampering the region's ability to realize its full economic potential. If additional appropriations reductions become necessary, the Center's ability to assist new businesses in the region will be severely impacted. Service to the region would have to be reduced as the institution has no other funds available to support this.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

Special Item: 2 Institutional Enhancement

(1) Year Special Item: 2000

(2) Mission of Special Item:

This is a special item appropriation created by the 76th Legislature. This item provided new funding of \$1 million to each Higher Education Institution for each year of the 2000 - 2001 biennium. An additional \$1 million was provided for the 2002 - 2003 biennium. This funding also replaced some previous special items and continues to be a major source of funding for SRSU-RGC.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

Continued support for all established academic areas and programs as well as new programs. Technology and related support has been expanded and upgraded for both faculty and students including increased number of computers for student use in laboratories and academic buildings. Upgrades to distance learning technology continued with HD capability added to facilities. Provided funds to supplement lease of facilities costs not covered by infrastructure appropriations thus enabling the SRSU - RGC to continue to provide all modern facilities for use by its students. Distance learning equipment and programs have been funded in part through these funds, which is critical to SR-RGC's unique three campus, one faculty economically advantage strategy for serving college educational needs in our area.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

Continued support for academic programs as needed as well as possible funding for new needs. Continue to provide a large portion of faculty salaries. Approximately 77% of RGC Institutional Enhancement funding has been allocated for faculty salaries in the FY 2013 budget. Funding for facilities leases will be continued to ensure appropriate facilities are provided. Distance learning initiatives and programs have served SR-RGC well and due to aging equipment upgrades will be essential during this time period through may also need to be funded from this special item.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

1998 & 1999

Academic Research Support \$16,116 Academic Program Development \$394,327 Scholarships \$24,637

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

N/A

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

741 Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

Several of the items funded by this special item may be eligible for formula funding; however, the formula does not generate sufficient funds for small institutions like SRSU-RGC to enable it to properly fund these initiatives, thus the reason for the special item. The ability of SRSU-Rio Grande College to develop new technology initiatives, develop new academic programs, strengthen existing programs, comply with federal and state mandates and reporting requirements, deliver excellent customer service, and provide appropriate salaries would be greatly impaired, reducing the ability to provide needed service to the region. Further reductions in this item will have a critically negative drastic effect on our ability to properly fund and continue several programs. 77% of the funds provided through this special item are used to fund faculty and staff salaries not covered by the formula funding.

Schedule 10A: Reconciliation of Formula Strategies to NACUBO Functions of Cost

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

	Agency Code: 741	Agency Name: Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College							
			Exp 2011		Est 2012		Bud 2013		
SU	SUMMARY OF REQUEST FOR FY 2011-2013:								
1	A.1.1 Operations Support	\$	966,613	\$	2,069,861	\$	1,037,769		
2	A.1.2. Teaching Experience Supplement	\$	143,472	\$	146,245	\$	146,245		
3	B.1.1 E&G Space Support	\$	-	\$	922,075	\$	922,075		
4	Total, Formula Expenditures	\$	1,110,085	\$	3,138,181	\$	2,106,089		
RE	CONCILIATION TO NACUBO FUNCTIONS OF COST								
5	Instruction	\$	293,195	\$	1,289,514	\$	955,955		
	Academic Support	\$	223,119	\$	81,160	\$	· -		
	Student Services	\$	344,681	\$	268,095	\$	141,324		
	Institutional Support	\$	249,091	\$	577,337	\$	86,735		
6	Subtotal	\$	1,110,085	\$	2,216,106	\$	1,184,014		
7	Operation and Maintenance of Plant	\$	-	\$	922,075	\$	922,075		
	Utilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
8	Subtotal	\$	-	\$	922,075	\$	922,075		
9	Total, Formula Expenditures by NACUBO Functions of Co	st \$	1,110,085	\$	3,138,181	\$	2,106,089		
10	check = 0		(0)		0		0		

Schedule 10B: Object of Expense Detail for Formula Strategies and NACUBO Functions of Cost

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Agency Code: 741	Agency Name: Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College							
			Exp 2011		Est 2012		Bud 2013	
SUMMARY OF REQUEST FOR FY 2014-2015								
1 A.1.1 Operations Support		\$	966,613	\$	2,069,861	\$	1,037,769	
Objects of Expense:								
a) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$	445,608	\$	629,804	\$	263,535	
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$	17,520	\$	35,582	\$	-	
1005 Faculty Salaries		\$	165,440	\$	1,075,295	\$	774,234	
2001 Professional Fees and Services		\$	781					
2002 Fuels and Lubricants		\$	11,761					
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$	23,803	\$	17,425			
2004 Utilities		\$	22,848					
2005 Travel		\$	87,196					
2006 Rent-Building		\$	130,350					
2007 Rent Machine and Other		\$	1,668					
2009 Other Operating Expense		\$	59,639	\$	311,755			
Subtotal, Objects of Expense		\$	966,613	\$	2,069,861	\$	1,037,769	
	check = 0	\$	0	\$	-	\$	-	
2 A.1.2 Teaching Experience Supplement		\$	143,472	\$	146,245	\$	146,245	
Objects of Expense:								
b) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$	143,472	\$	146,245			
1005 Faculty Salaries						\$	146,245	
Subtotal, Objects of Expense		\$	143,472.00	\$	146,245.00	\$	146,245.00	
	check = 0	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
4 B.1.1 E&G Space Support		\$	-	\$	922,075	\$	922,075	
Objects of Expense:								
c) Rent-Building		\$	-	\$	922,075	\$	922,075	
		\$	-					
Subtotal, Objects of Expense		\$	-	\$	922,075	\$	922,075	
	check = 0	\$	_	\$	_	\$	=	

Schedule 10B: Object of Expense Detail for Formula Strategies and NACUBO Functions of Cost

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

RECONCILIATION TO NACUBO FUNCTIONS OF COST

6 Instruction		\$ 293,195	\$ 1,289,514	\$ 955,955
Objects of Expense:				
d) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$ 103,440	\$ 61,362	\$ 35,476
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$ 4,040	\$ 6,612	
1005 Faculty Salaries		\$ 88,662	\$ 1,221,540	\$ 920,479
2001 Professional Fees and Services		\$ 781		
2002 Fuels and Lubricants		\$ 2,444		
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$ 6,897		
2004 Utilities		\$ 9,485		
2005 Travel		\$ 59,617		
2009 Other Operating Expense		\$ 17,830		
Subtotal		\$ 293,195	\$ 1,289,514	\$ 955,955
	check = 0	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ -
Academic Support		\$ 223,119	\$ 81,160	\$ -
Objects of Expense:				
e) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$ 90,848	\$ 81,160	
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$ 1,900		
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$ 18		
2004 Utilities		\$ 2		
2006 Rent-Building		\$ 130,350		
2009 Other Operating Expense		\$ 0		
Subtotal		\$ 223,119	\$ 81,160	\$ -
	check = 0	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ -
Student Services		\$ 344,681	\$ 268,095	\$ 141,324
Objects of Expense:				
f) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$ 267,574	\$ 239,125	
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$ 9,160	\$ 28,970	
2002 Fuels and Lubricants		\$ 4,054		
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$ 12,522		
2004 Utilities		\$ 6,386		
2005 Travel		\$ 23,156		
2009 Other Operating Expense		\$ 21,828		\$ 141,324

Schedule 10B: Object of Expense Detail for Formula Strategies and NACUBO Functions of Cost

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Subtotal		\$ 344,681	\$ 268,095	\$ 141,324
	check = 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Institutional Support		\$ 249,091	\$ 577,337	\$ 86,735
Objects of Expense:				
g) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$ 203,996	\$ 248,157	\$ 86,735
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$ 2,420		
2002 Fuels and Lubricants		\$ 5,263		
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$ 4,364	\$ 17,425	
2004 Utilities		\$ 6,974		
2005 Travel		\$ 4,423		
2007 Rent Machine and Other		\$ 1,668		
2009 Other Operating Expense		\$ 19,982	\$ 311,755	
Subtotal		\$ 249,091	\$ 577,337	\$ 86,735
	check = 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
8 Operation and Maintenance of Plant		\$ -	\$ 922,075	\$ 922,075
Objects of Expense:				
h) 2006 Rent-Building			\$ 922,075	\$ 922,075
Subtotal, Objects of Expense		\$ -	\$ 922,075	\$ 922,075
	check = 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Utilities		\$ -	\$ _	\$ -

Objects of Expense:

i)

Subtotal, Objects of Expense		\$ -	\$ - \$	-
	check = 0	\$ -	\$ - \$	-

Legislative Appropriations Request

For Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015

Submitted to the Governor's Office of Budget and Planning and the Legislative Budget Board

by

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY - ALPINE

A Member of THE TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM



Second Submission October 16, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT	1
ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION	3
2.A. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY	4
2.B. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY METHOD OF FINANCE	8
2.C. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY OBJECT OF EXPENSE	13
2.D. SUMARY OF BASE REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES	14
2.E. SUMMARY OF EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS REQUEST	17
2.F. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST BY STRATEGY	
2.G. SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES	22
3.A. STRATEGY REQUEST	26
4.A. EXCEPTIONAL ITEM REQUEST SCHEDULE	67
4.B. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY ALLOCATION SCHEDULE	69
4.C. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY REQUEST	70
6.A. HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE	71
6.H. ESTIMATED FUNDS OUTSIDE THE GAA	73
6.I. PERCENT BIENNIAL BASE REDUCTION OPTIONS 10% REDUCTION	74
GENERAL REVENUE (GR) & GENERAL REVENUE DEDICATED (GR-D) BASELINE REPORT	79

SCHEDULES

1A: OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME	81
2: SELECTED EDUCATIONAL, GENERAL, AND OTHER FUNDS	84
3A: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE DATA ELEMENTS (ERS)	86
4: COMPUTATION OF OASI	89
5: CALCULATION OF RETIREMENT PROPORTIONALITY AND ORP DIFFERENTIAL	90
6: CAPITAL FUNDING	91
7: PERSONNEL	
8A: TUITION REVENUE BOND PROJECTS	
8B: TUITION REVENUE BOND ISSUANCE HISTORY	96
8C: REVENUE CAPACITY FOR TUITION REVENUE BOND PROJECTS	97
8D: TUITION REVENUE BONDS REQUEST BY PROJECT	99
9: SPECIAL ITEM INFORMATION	100
10A: RECONCILIATION OF FORMULA STRATEGIES TO NACUBO FUNCTIONS OF COST	114
10B: OBJECT OF EXPENSE DETAIL FOR FORMULA STRATEGIES AND NACUBO FUNCTIONS OF COST	115

Schedules Not Included

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission

Agency Code: 756 Agency Name: Sul Ross State University

For the schedules identified below, the Sul Ross State University Administration either has no information to report or the schedule is not applicable. Accordingly, these schedules have been excluded from the Sul Ross State University Legislative Appropriations Request for the 2014-2015 biennium.

Number	Name
3.B.	Rider Revisions and Additions Request
3.C	Rider Appropriations and Unexpended Balance Request
5.	Capital Budget
5.A.	Capital Budget Project Schedule
5.B.	Capital Budget Information
5.C.	Capital Budget Allocation to Strategies
5.D.	Capital Budget Operating and Maintenance Expenses Detail
5.E.	Capital Budget: Object of Expense and Method of Financing by Strategy
6.B.	Current Biennium One-time Expenditure Schedule
6.C.	Federal Funds Supporting Schedule
6.D.	Federal Funds Tracking Schedule
6.E.	Estimated Revenue Collections Supporting Schedule
6.F.a, 6 F.b	Advisory Committee Supporting Schedule
6.G.	Homeland Security Funding Schedule
6.J.A, 6 J.B	Budgetary Impacts Related to Federal Health Care Reform
7.	Administrative and Support Costs
8.	Summary of Requests for Projects Funded with GO Bond Proceeds
1B	Health-related Institutions Patient Income
3B. 3C, 3D	Group Health Insurance Data Elements



CERTIFICATE

Alpine	
University-	
State	
Ross	
Sul	
756-	
v Name	
Agency	

This is to certify that the information contained in the agency Legislative Appropriations Request filed with the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning and Policy (GOBPP) is accurate to the best of my knowledge and that the electronic submission to the LBB via the Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) and the PDF file submitted via the LBB Document Submission application are identical.

Additionally, should it become likely at any time that unexpended balances will accrue for any accrute LBB and the GOBPP will be notified in writing in accordance with Article IX, Section 7.01 (2012 GAA).	unexpended balances will accrue for any acco accordance with Article IX, Section 7.01 (2012
Chief Executive Office or Presiding Judge Rican do Marea Signature	Board or Commission Chair Signature
Dr. Ricardo Maestas	Charlie Amato
Printed Name	Printed Name
President	Chairman, Board of Regents
Title	Title
08/10/2012	07/30/2012
Date	Date
Chief Financial Officer Cuacio Valengula Signature	

Vice President for Finance and Operations

08/10/2012

Date

Title

Cesario Valenzuela

Printed Name

ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Following the instructions provided, I am pleased to submit the Legislative Appropriations Request for Sul Ross State University – Alpine for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Our baseline request is within the General Revenue limit of 100 percent of the funding for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. As instructed by LBB staff, we have included the total amount of debt service requirements for tuition revenue bonds for 2014 and 2015 in the baseline request. Our total request as presented for non-formula strategies and exceptional items is above the 2012-2013 fiscal years amounts for non-formula items. We have presented one exceptional item request, Lobo Legacy Scholars Program. The Lobo Legacy Scholars Program is a request for funding to provide four year tuition and fees scholarships to 100 first time freshmen each year as an incentive to consider enrollment at SRSU-Alpine. The current infrastructure is sufficient to accommodate these enrollments at little added costs. This strategy could possibly increase enrollment by 10 or more percent in two years.

For more than 90 years, Sul Ross State University - Alpine has been a regional university serving the educational needs of approximately two - thirds of the border region of Texas with Mexico. Our service region extends approximately 600 miles from Webb County on the south to El Paso County on the north and encompasses approximately 61,000 square miles. The population of this vast region approximates 416,908 people, 64 percent of whom are Hispanic. The demographic projections indicate that this percentage will continue to grow steadily during the foreseeable future. About 45 percent of the students at Sul Ross - Alpine are Hispanic and over 60 percent are first generation college students. More than 82 percent of our students demonstrate financial need. According to Hispanic Outlook Magazine, Sul Ross ranks 80th in the nation in Master's Degrees awarded to Hispanics.

Sul Ross – Alpine faces many challenges that are unique in higher education. Persistent regional poverty, the first generational nature of our students and difficulties balancing work and familial obligations with the demand of student learning have resulted in comparatively lower retention and graduation rates than in other colleges. Furthermore, without any community colleges in close proximity (the closest to Alpine are Odessa College and Midland College at 140 and 160 miles, El Paso Community College at 220 miles, and Southwest Texas Junior College in Uvalde at 272 miles) we find that many of our students who might have benefitted from such preparation cannot do so. We thus serve the needs of students who are transitioning into multiple levels of higher education.

In order for Sul Ross State University – Alpine to compete with many state colleges, we have been working proactively to seek additional resources from federal agencies to increase the enrollment, retention, and graduation rates of our students. Our student service grant area continues to thrive as evidenced by the number of federal grants that have been awarded to Sul Ross – Alpine.

Sul Ross State University – Alpine has received federal funding from the Department of Education through several student service grants. Our students have participated in federal grant programs including: Upward Bound, Talent Search, Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP), and the TRIO McNair Scholars Program. Each of these grants have helped Sul Ross – Alpine begin to positively impact enrollment, retention rates, student success rates, and provide services to students and future students who are first-generation or low-income. In addition, these grants also prepare students for undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral programs.

As a Hispanic Serving Institute, Sul Ross – Alpine was also awarded two Title V HSI grants that will boost the number of graduates with knowledge for careers in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM). We anticipate that increased enrollment and graduation rates in these areas will assist high technology development throughout the state of Texas.

During the current biennium, we have continued to implement recommendations from market research, adding new programs and strengthening others. Sul Ross State University also has worked to meet regional service needs through its Minority and Small Business Development Center, Law Enforcement Academy, Center for Big Bend Studies, the Museum of the Big Bend, Archives of the Big Bend and through Chihuahuan Desert Research. Our Centennial School Office building is at full

ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

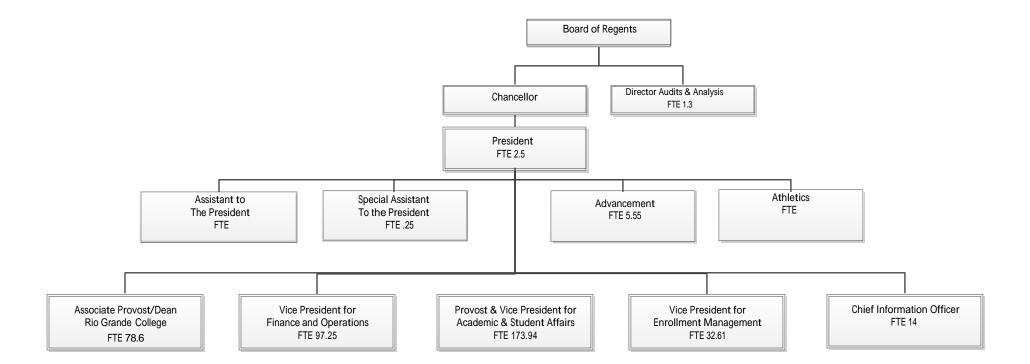
capacity with many state and other service agencies now occupying the facility and in effect providing "one stop shopping" in this region for many state services.

Resources provided through the last legislative session have been utilized to meet critical needs, but reduction of a high level of service experienced in recent years have had a severe impact on our ability to continue. A ten percent reduction on the heels of an approximate 16 percent cut this past year would be devastating. Such a loss in funding could force Sul Ross State University to close academic and student service programs. It also would almost certainly cause faculty and staff work force reductions and severely impact our student population which is predominantly Hispanic. Declining populations in rural Texas, adverse agricultural environments, employment opportunities in the oil fields, and continued budget reductions are emphasizing the need for strong retention and recruiting programs. We are committed to focusing resources in these areas as much as possible to achieve needed enrollment growth.

Sul Ross State University is in support of the changes to the Article IX Riders included in the Texas State University System's Legislative Appropriations Request. Along with other higher education institutions, we believe these changes will clarify, correct, eliminate duplication of, or more accurately reflect current requirements.

Our first priority is to provide affordable, high quality education to the citizens of the vast rural underserved border region of Texas. As a major employer in the Big Bend area, we are also committed to providing access to services that meet the needs of our community. We are deeply grateful for your continued support of our institution and for your efforts to strengthen higher education in Texas. Through your support, we have converted our antiquated heating and lighting system to a more energy efficient and eco-friendly operational system. Once again it is my pleasure to update you on our programs and services at Sul Ross and to present our request. Thank you in advance for your consideration for our university and our community.

Ricardo Maestas President



83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Goal / Objective / STRATEGY	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support					
1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support					
1 OPERATIONS SUPPORT (1)	5,122,996	1,496,183	5,639,577	0	0
2 TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT (1)	208,275	207,670	207,670	0	0
3 STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	379,077	277,545	296,973	296,973	296,973
4 WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	35,874	27,597	27,597	27,597	27,597
6 TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	351,512	351,862	340,656	340,656	340,656
7 ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	106,851	130,359	130,360	130,360	130,360
8 HOLD HARMLESS	599,250	776,171	776,171	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 1	\$6,803,835	\$3,267,387	\$7,419,004	\$795,586	\$795,586
2 Provide Infrastructure Support					
1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space					
1 E&G SPACE SUPPORT (1)	1,943,387	2,429,731	2,360,313	0	0

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

Page 1 of 4

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Goal / Objective / STRATEGY	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
2 TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	2,675,505	2,714,768	2,667,562	2,671,198	2,441,623
5 SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT (1)	750,000	0	0	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 2	\$5,368,892	\$5,144,499	\$5,027,875	\$2,671,198	\$2,441,623
3 Provide Special Item Support					
2 Research Special Item Support					
1 CHIHUAHUAN DESERT RESEARCH	18,963	15,750	15,750	15,750	15,750
2 CENTER FOR BIG BEND STUDIES	132,413	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
3 Public Service Special Item Support					
1 SUL ROSS MUSEUM	93,591	82,500	82,500	82,500	82,500
2 BIG BEND SMALL BUSINESS DEVT CENTER	131,382	133,866	133,866	133,866	133,866
3 CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMY	79,337	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000
4 BIG BEND ARCHIVES	80,191	65,251	65,250	65,250	65,250
6 MUSEUM OF THE BIG BEND	30,000	21,750	21,750	21,750	21,750

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Goal / Objective / STRATEGY	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
4 Institutional Support Special Item Support					
1 INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	4,327,654	3,113,113	3,110,176	7,386,347	7,386,347
2 INSTITUTIONAL OPERATIONS	0	7,000,000	0	0	0
<u>5</u> Exceptional Item Request					
1 EXCEPTIONAL ITEM REQUEST	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 3	\$4,893,531	\$10,606,230	\$3,603,292	\$7,879,463	\$7,879,463
6 Research Funds					
1 Research Development Fund					
1 RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND (2)	291,008	152,020	152,020	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 6	\$291,008	\$152,020	\$152,020	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST	\$17,357,266	\$19,170,136	\$16,202,191	\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672
TOTAL, AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST*				\$0	\$0
GRAND TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST	\$17,357,266	\$19,170,136	\$16,202,191	\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672

Page 3 of 4

^{(2) -} Research fund strategies are not requested because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Goal / Objective / STRATEGY	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
METHOD OF FINANCING:					
General Revenue Funds:					
1 General Revenue Fund	15,082,845	16,801,206	13,838,801	10,578,258	10,348,683
SUBTOTAL	\$15,082,845	\$16,801,206	\$13,838,801	\$10,578,258	\$10,348,683
General Revenue Dedicated Funds:					
704 Bd Authorized Tuition Inc	0	61,458	110,000	0	0
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	2,274,421	2,307,472	2,253,390	767,989	767,989
SUBTOTAL	\$2,274,421	\$2,368,930	\$2,363,390	\$767,989	\$767,989
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING	\$17,357,266	\$19,170,136	\$16,202,191	\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672

^{*}Rider appropriations for the historical years are included in the strategy amounts.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Automated But	aget and Evaluation bys	tem or rexus (ribEst)			
Agency code: 756 Agency na	me: Sul Ross Sta	nte University			
METHOD OF FINANCING	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
GENERAL REVENUE					
1 General Revenue Fund					
REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS					
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2010-11 GAA)	\$15,374,551	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Comments: Conference Committee Report SB1, 81st, May 2	009.				
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2012-13 GAA) Comments: Conference Committee Report HB1, May 2011	\$0	\$12,896,246	\$12,862,225	\$10,578,258	\$10,348,683
TRANSFERS					
Interagency Contract with Sul Ross State-Rio Grande College	\$858,229	\$976,730	\$976,730	\$0	\$0
Comments: Transfer from Agy 741					
Appropriation for SB 2 in HB 1, 82nd Legislature Comments: Transfer to	\$0	\$(1,050,848)	\$0	\$0	\$0
AGY 734 Lamar University Beaumont					

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:	756	Agency name:	Sul Ross Sta	nte University			
METHOD OF F	INANCING		Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
GENERAL I	<u>REVENUE</u>						
	Appropriation for SB 2 in l	HB 1, 82nd LegislatureTransfer to AGY 73	4 La				
			\$0	\$(2,000,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Comments: Transfer t	o AGY 753 Sam Houston State					
	Appropriation for SB 2 in l	HB 1. 82nd Legislature					
			\$0	\$(1,020,922)	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Comments: Transfer t AGY 741 Sul Ross Sta	o ate University-Rio Grande College					
SU	PPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL	OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS					
	HB 4, 82nd Leg, Regular S	dession, Sec 1(a) General Revenue Reduction	ons.				
			\$(78,536)	\$0	\$(154)	\$0	\$0
	Comments: TRB Red	uctions					
	SB2,82nd legislature, 1st c	alled session.					
			\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
		d legislature, 1st called session.	or Con Consum				

Includes \$7 million from SB2, 82nd Legislature, 1st called session for Campus Operations. Note: GR Funds of \$3,020,922.00 were transferred in exchange for HEAF Funds. Transferred to Agy 734 Lamar University Beaumont \$2,000,000.00. Transferred to Agy 753 Sam Houston State \$1,020,922.00. Transferred to Agy 741 SRSU-Rio Grande College \$1,050,848.00.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:	756	Agency name: Sul Ross Sta	te University			
METHOD OF FIN	NANCING	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
GENERAL R	<u>EVENUE</u>					
Н	IB 4, 82nd Leg, Regular Session, S	ec 1(a) General Revenue 5% and 2.5%				
		\$(1,071,399)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL,	General Revenue Fund					
		\$15,082,845	\$16,801,206	\$13,838,801	\$10,578,258	\$10,348,683
TOTAL, ALL	GENERAL REVENUE	\$15,082,845	\$16,801,206	\$13,838,801	\$10,578,258	\$10,348,683
	EVENUE FUND - DEDICATED					
	Dedicated - Estimated Board Auth GULAR APPROPRIATIONS	orized Tuition Increases Account No. 704				
REC		Table (2012-13 GAA)	\$61,458	\$110,000	\$0	\$ 0
REC	GULAR APPROPRIATIONS	Table (2012-13 GAA) \$0	\$61,458	\$110,000	\$0	\$0
REC	GULAR APPROPRIATIONS Regular Appropriations from MOF 7 Comments: Board Authorized 7	Table (2012-13 GAA) \$0	\$61,458	\$110,000	\$0	\$0
REC	GULAR APPROPRIATIONS Regular Appropriations from MOF 7 Comments: Board Authorized 7	Table (2012-13 GAA) \$0 Tuition	\$61,458 \$61,458	\$110,000 \$110,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
	GULAR APPROPRIATIONS Regular Appropriations from MOF Comments: Board Authorized GR Dedicated - Estimated Board	Table (2012-13 GAA) S0 Tuition I Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704				

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 756	Agency name: Sul Ross Sta	ate University			
METHOD OF FINANCING	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
GENERAL REVENUE FUND - DEDICATED					
Comments: Conference Committee Report,	HB1, May 2011				
Revised Receipts					
•	\$8,214	\$(211,561)	\$(273,126)	\$0	\$0
OTAL, GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational	l and General Income Account No.	770			
	\$2,274,421	\$2,307,472	\$2,253,390	\$767,989	\$767,989
OTAL GENERAL REVENUE FUND - DEDICATED - 704,	708 & 770				
	\$2,274,421	\$2,368,930	\$2,363,390	\$767,989	\$767,989
OTAL, ALL GENERAL REVENUE FUND - DEDICATE	D \$2,274,421	\$2,368,930	\$2,363,390	\$767,989	\$767,989
OTAL, GR & GR-DEDICATED FUNDS	* / /	* yy	4) ,	* · · · / · · · ·	4 2 y 22
	\$17,357,266	\$19,170,136	\$16,202,191	\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672

2.B. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY METHOD OF FINANCE

Agency code: 756	Agency name: Sul Ross State	University			
METHOD OF FINANCING	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	Req 2014	Req 2015
FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS					
REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS					
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2010-11 GAA)	327.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2012-13 GAA)	0.0	327.4	327.4	327.4	327.4
UNAUTHORIZED NUMBER OVER (BELOW) CAP					
Unauthorized Number Over (Below) CAP	(42.3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL, ADJUSTED FTES	285.0	327.4	327.4	327.4	327.4
NUMBER OF 100% FEDERALLY FUNDED FTEs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

2.C. SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY OBJECT OF EXPENSE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

OBJECT OF EXPENSE	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
1001 SALARIES AND WAGES	\$6,097,632	\$5,893,084	\$5,779,365	\$1,763,844	\$1,763,844
1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$512,708	\$954,257	\$27,597	\$4,303,768	\$4,303,768
1005 FACULTY SALARIES	\$4,790,296	\$5,630,302	\$5,679,935	\$1,234,234	\$1,234,234
1010 PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	\$613,351	\$291,573	\$0	\$0	\$0
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$968	\$4,694	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002 FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$48,520	\$36,476	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$190,613	\$177,363	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004 UTILITIES	\$996,712	\$1,230,640	\$251,645	\$251,645	\$251,645
2005 TRAVEL	\$64,326	\$90,808	\$0	\$0	\$0
2006 RENT - BUILDING	\$1,220	\$250	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$24,245	\$61,587	\$0	\$0	\$0
2008 DEBT SERVICE	\$2,678,696	\$2,714,768	\$2,667,562	\$2,671,198	\$2,441,623
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$923,834	\$1,629,218	\$1,381,631	\$707,102	\$707,102
3001 CLIENT SERVICES	\$411,027	\$377,820	\$414,456	\$414,456	\$414,456
5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$3,118	\$77,296	\$0	\$0	\$0
OOE Total (Excluding Riders)	\$17,357,266	\$19,170,136	\$16,202,191	\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672
OOE Total (Riders) Grand Total	\$17,357,266	\$19,170,136	\$16,202,191	\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Goal/ Object	ective / Outcome	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
	de Instructional and Operations Support					
1 .	Provide Instructional and Operations Support					
KEY	1 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Fr	sh Earn Degree in 6 Yrs				
		23.70%	24.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00 %
	2 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking W	hite Frsh Earn Degree in 6 Yrs				
		28.00%	29.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00 %
	3 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Hi					
		24.40%	25.00%	26.00%	27.00%	27.00 %
	4 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Bla		23.0070	20.0070	27.0070	27.00 /
		3.60%	5.00%	10.00%	15.00%	15.00 %
	5 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Ot		3.00%	10.0076	13.00 %	15.00
	5 /v 1st time, 1 un time, Degree seeking Ot	_	17.000/	17.000/	17.000/	15.00
KEY	6 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Fr	16.70%	17.00%	17.00%	17.00%	17.00 9
KE I	6 76 Ist-time, Fun-time, Degree-seeking Fr	_				
		14.50%	15.00%	16.00%	16.00%	16.00
	7 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking W	hite Frsh Earn Degree in 4 Yrs				
		11.90%	13.00%	15.00%	15.00%	15.00 9
	8 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Hi	sp Frsh Earn Degree in 4 Yrs				
		16.90%	17.50%	18.00%	18.00%	18.00
	9 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Bla	ack Frsh Earn Degree in 4 Yrs				
		4.20%	5.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00
	10 % 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Ot	her Frsh Earn Degree in 4 Yrs				
		30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00
KEY	11 Persistence Rate - 1st-time, Full-time, De	gree-seeking Frsh after 1 Yr				
		49.50%	50.00%	52.00%	52.00%	52.00 9
	12 Persistence-1st-time, Full-time, Degree-se		20.0070	22.00,0	22.00 / 0	22.00 /
	, , , , ,	47.50%	48.00%	48.50%	48.50%	48.50 %
		47.30/0	40.0070	40.30/0	40.30 70	46.30

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Goal/ Obj	jective / O	utcome	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
	13	Persistence - 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seel	king Hisp Frsh after 1 Yr				
	14	Persistence-1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seeki	56.20% ing Black Frsh after 1 Yr	57.00%	57.00%	57.00%	57.00 %
	15	Persistence- 1st-time, Full-time, Degree-seek	31.60%	33.00%	34.00%	34.00%	34.00 %
	13	reisistence 13t time, 1 un time, Degree seek	47.60%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00 %
	16	Percent of Semester Credit Hours Complete		30.0070	30.0070	30.00 /0	30.00 70
KEY	17	Certification Rate of Teacher Education Gra	95.90%	96.00%	97.00%	97.00%	97.00 %
KLI	17	Certification Nate of Teacher Education Of a	91.00%	91.00%	92.00%	92.00%	92.00 %
	18	Percentage of Underprepared Students Satis		91.0070	92.0070	92.00 /0	92.00 /0
	19	Percentage of Underprepared Students Satis	37.10% sfy TSI Obligation in Writing	37.10%	37.10%	37.10%	37.10 %
	20	Percentage of Underprepared Students Satis	51.50%	51.50%	51.50%	51.50%	51.50 %
	20	reference of onderprepared students saids	72.20%	72.20%	72.20%	72.20%	72.20 %
KEY	21	% of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are 1st			72.2070	72.20 / 0	72.20 70
KEY	22	Percent of Transfer Students Who Graduate	32.40%	32.40%	32.40%	32.40%	32.40 %
			21.50%	25.00%	25.00%	35.00%	35.00 %
KEY	23	Percent of Transfer Students Who Graduate					
KEY	24	% Lower Division Semester Credit Hours T	17.50% aught by Tenured/Tenure-Trac	19.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00 %
			64.00%	65.00%	66.00%	66.00%	66.00 %
KEY	30	Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research					
			2.20	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Goal/ Objective / Outcome	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
31 External or Sponsored Research Funds	s As a % of State Appropriations				
	4.24%	4.24%	4.24%	4.24 %	4.24 %
32 External Research Funds As Percentag	ge Appropriated for Research				
	7.70%	7.70%	7.70%	7.70 %	7.70 %
48 % Endowed Professorships/ Chairs Un	nfilled All/ Part of Fiscal Year				
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00 %
49 Average No Months Endowed Chairs I	Remain Vacant				
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

2.E. SUMMARY OF EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS REQUEST

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: 10/10/2012 TIME: 9:45:49AM

Agency code: 756

Agency name: Sul Ross State University

2014

2015

Biennium

		2014		2015			Biennium	
Priority Item	GR and GR/GR Dedicated	All Funds FTEs	GR and GR Dedicated	All Funds	FTEs	GR and GR Dedicated	All Funds	
1 Lobo Legacy Scholars Program	\$642,000	\$642,000	\$1,344,000	\$1,344,000		\$1,986,000	\$1,986,000	
Total, Exceptional Items Request	\$642,000	\$642,000	\$1,344,000	\$1,344,000		\$1,986,000	\$1,986,000	
Method of Financing General Revenue General Revenue - Dedicated Federal Funds Other Funds	\$642,000	\$642,000	\$1,344,000	\$1,344,000		\$1.986.000	\$1,986,000	
	\$642,000	\$642,000	\$1,344,000	\$1,344,000		\$1.986.000	\$1,986,000	

Full Time Equivalent Positions

Number of 100% Federally Funded FTEs 0.0 0.0

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 10/10/2012 TIME:

9:47:03AM

Agency code: 756 Agency name:	Sul Ross State University					
Goal/Objective/STRATEGY	Base 2014	Base 2015	Exceptional 2014	Exceptional 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support						
1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support						
1 OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2 TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	296,973	296,973	0	0	296,973	296,973
4 WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	27,597	27,597	0	0	27,597	27,597
6 TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	340,656	340,656	0	0	340,656	340,656
7 ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	130,360	130,360	0	0	130,360	130,360
8 HOLD HARMLESS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 1	\$795,586	\$795,586	\$0	\$0	\$795,586	\$795,586
2 Provide Infrastructure Support						
1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space						
1 E&G SPACE SUPPORT	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	2,671,198	2,441,623	0	0	2,671,198	2,441,623
5 SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL, GOAL 2	\$2,671,198	\$2,441,623	\$0	\$0	\$2,671,198	\$2,441,623

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: TIME: 10/10/2012 9:47:03AM

Agency code: 756 Agency name:	Sul Ross State University					_
Goal/Objective/STRATEGY	Base 2014	Base 2015	Exceptional 2014	Exceptional 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
3 Provide Special Item Support						
2 Research Special Item Support						
1 CHIHUAHUAN DESERT RESEARCH	\$15,750	\$15,750	\$0	\$0	\$15,750	\$15,750
2 CENTER FOR BIG BEND STUDIES	120,000	120,000	0	0	120,000	120,000
3 Public Service Special Item Support						
1 SUL ROSS MUSEUM	82,500	82,500	0	0	82,500	82,500
2 BIG BEND SMALL BUSINESS DEVT CENTER	133,866	133,866	0	0	133,866	133,866
3 CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMY	54,000	54,000	0	0	54,000	54,000
4 BIG BEND ARCHIVES	65,250	65,250	0	0	65,250	65,250
6 MUSEUM OF THE BIG BEND	21,750	21,750	0	0	21,750	21,750
4 Institutional Support Special Item Support						
1 INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	7,386,347	7,386,347	0	0	7,386,347	7,386,347
2 INSTITUTIONAL OPERATIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Exceptional Item Request						
1 EXCEPTIONAL ITEM REQUEST	0	0	642,000	1,344,000	642,000	1,344,000

\$7,879,463

\$642,000

\$7,879,463

TOTAL, GOAL 3

\$1,344,000

\$8,521,463

\$9,223,463

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: 10/10/2012 TIME: 9:47:03AM

Agency code: 756	Agency name:	Sul Ross State University					_
Goal/Objective/STRATEGY		Base 2014	Base 2015	Exceptional 2014	Exceptional 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
6 Research Funds							
1 Research Development Fund							
1 RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, GOAL 6		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST		\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672	\$642,000	\$1,344,000	\$11,988,247	\$12,460,672
TOTAL, AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST							
GRAND TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST		\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672	\$642,000	\$1,344,000	\$11,988,247	\$12,460,672

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: TIME: 10/10/2012 9:47:03AM

Agency code: 756	Agency name:	Sul Ross State University					
Goal/Objective/STRATEGY		Base 2014	Base 2015	Exceptional 2014	Exceptional 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
General Revenue Funds:							
1 General Revenue Fund		\$10,578,258	\$10.348.683	\$642,000	\$1,344,000	\$11,220,258	\$11,692,683
		\$10,578,258	\$10,348,683	\$642,000	\$1,344,000	\$11,220,258	\$11,692,683
General Revenue Dedicated Funds:							
704 Bd Authorized Tuition Inc		0	0	0	0	0	0
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco		767,989	767.989	0	0	767,989	767,989
		\$767,989	\$767,989	\$0	\$0	\$767,989	\$767,989
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING	ł	\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672	\$642,000	\$1,344,000	\$11,988,247	\$12,460,672
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIO	NS	327.4	327.4	0.0	0.0	327.4	327.4

Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 9:47:59AM

Agency co	ode: 756	Agency name: Sul Ross State Unive	ersity			
Goal/ Obje	ective / Outcome BL 2014	BL 2015	Excp 2014	Excp 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
1 1	Provide Instructional and Opera Provide Instructional and Opera					
KEY	1 % 1st-time, Full-time, De	gree-seeking Frsh Earn Degree in (6 Yrs			
	25.00%	25.00%			25.00%	25.00 %
	2 % 1st-time, Full-time, De	gree-seeking White Frsh Earn Deg	ree in 6 Yrs			
	30.00%	30.00%			30.00%	30.00 %
	3 % 1st-time, Full-time, De	gree-seeking Hisp Frsh Earn Degro	ee in 6 Yrs			
	27.00%	27.00%			27.00%	27.00 %
	4 % 1st-time, Full-time, De	gree-seeking Black Frsh Earn Degr	ree in 6 Yrs			
	15.00%	15.00%			15.00%	15.00 %
	5 % 1st-time, Full-time, De	gree-seeking Other Frshmn Earn I	Deg in 6 Yrs			
	17.00%	17.00%			17.00%	17.00 %
KEY	6 % 1st-time, Full-time, De	gree-seeking Frsh Earn Degree in 4	4 Yrs			
	16.00%	16.00%			16.00%	16.00 %
	7 % 1st-time, Full-time, De	gree-seeking White Frsh Earn Deg	ree in 4 Yrs			
	15.00%	15.00%			15.00%	15.00 %
	8 % 1st-time, Full-time, De	gree-seeking Hisp Frsh Earn Degro	ee in 4 Yrs			
	18.00%	18.00%			18.00%	18.00 %

Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 9:47:59AM

Agency code:	756	Agency name: Sul Ross State Univer	ersity			
Goal/ Objective	e / Outcome BL 2014	BL 2015	Excp 2014	Excp 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
	9 % 1st-time, Full-time	e, Degree-seeking Black Frsh Earn Degr	ree in 4 Yrs			
	6.00%	6.00%			6.00%	6.00 %
	10 % 1st-time, Full-time	e, Degree-seeking Other Frsh Earn Deg	ree in 4 Yrs			
	30.00%	30.00%			30.00%	30.00 %
KEY	11 Persistence Rate - 1st	-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Frsh a	after 1 Yr			
	52.00%	52.00%			52.00%	52.00 %
	12 Persistence-1st-time,	Full-time, Degree-seeking White Frsh a	after 1 Yr			
	48.50%	48.50%			48.50%	48.50 %
	13 Persistence - 1st-time	, Full-time, Degree-seeking Hisp Frsh a	after 1 Yr			
	57.00%	57.00%			57.00%	57.00 %
	14 Persistence-1st-time,	Full-time, Degree-seeking Black Frsh a	ifter 1 Yr			
	34.00%	34.00%			34.00%	34.00 %
	15 Persistence- 1st-time,	Full-time, Degree-seeking Other Frsh	after 1 Yr			
	50.00%	50.00%			50.00%	50.00 %
	16 Percent of Semester C	Credit Hours Completed				
	97.00%	97.00%			97.00%	97.00 %
KEY	17 Certification Rate of	Teacher Education Graduates				
	92.00%	92.00%			92.00%	92.00 %

Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 9:47:59AM

Agency code:		Agency name: \$	Sul Ross State University				
Goal/ <i>Objecti</i>	ve / Outcome BL 2014		BL 2015	Excp 2014	Excp 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
	18 Percentage of Unde	rprepared Students S	Satisfy TSI Obligation in Mat	h			
	37.10	<mark>0</mark> / ₀	37.10%			37.10%	37.10 %
	19 Percentage of Unde	rprepared Students S	Satisfy TSI Obligation in Writ	ting			
	51.50	%	51.50%			51.50%	51.50 %
	20 Percentage of Unde	rprepared Students S	Satisfy TSI Obligation in Read	ding			
	72.20	%	72.20%			72.20%	72.20 %
KEY	21 % of Baccalaureate	Graduates Who Are	1st Generation College Grad	uates			
	32.40	%	32.40%			32.40%	32.40 %
KEY	22 Percent of Transfer	Students Who Grad	uate within 4 Years				
	35.00	%	35.00%			35.00%	35.00 %
KEY	23 Percent of Transfer	Students Who Grad	uate within 2 Years				
	20.00	%	20.00%			20.00%	20.00 %
KEY	24 % Lower Division S	Semester Credit Hou	rs Taught by Tenured/Tenure	-Track			
	66.00	%	66.00%			66.00%	66.00 %
KEY	30 Dollar Value of Ext	ernal or Sponsored F	Research Funds (in Millions)				
	1.80		1.80			1.80	1.80
	31 External or Sponsor	red Research Funds	As a % of State Appropriation	ns			
	4.24	%	4.24%			4.24%	4.24 %

Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 9:47:59AM

Agency code: 756	Agenc	y name: Sul Ross State Univer	sity			
Goal/ Objective / Outcome	BL 2014	BL 2015	Excp 2014	Excp 2015	Total Request 2014	Total Request 2015
32 Externa	ıl Research Funds As Pe	ercentage Appropriated for Re	search			
	7.70%	7.70%			7.70%	7.70 %
48 % End	owed Professorships/ C	hairs Unfilled All/ Part of Fisc	al Year			
	0.00%	0.00%			0.00%	0.00 %
49 Average	e No Months Endowed	Chairs Remain Vacant				
	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00

(1)

(1)

3.A. STRATEGY REQUEST

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Operations Support Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODI	E DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Outpu	it Measures:					
	1 Number of Undergraduate Degrees Awarded	188.00	191.00	195.00	195.00	195.00
	2 Number of Minority Graduates	92.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
	3 Number of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy TSI	37.10	37.10	37.10	37.10	37.10
	Obligation in Math					
	4 Number of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy TSI Obligation in Writing	51.50	51.50	51.50	51.50	51.50
	5 Number of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy TSI	72.20	72.20	72.20	72.20	72.20
	Obligation in Reading					
	6 Number of Two-Year College Transfers Who Graduate	34.00	35.00	37.00	37.00	37.00
Efficie	ency Measures:					
KEY	1 Administrative Cost As a Percent of Operating Budget	12.00%	12.00 %	12.00 %	12.00 %	12.00 %
Expla	natory/Input Measures:					
	1 Student/Faculty Ratio	14.00	14.00	15.00	16.00	16.00
	2 Number of Minority Students Enrolled	1,081.00	1,100.00	1,150.00	1,150.00	1,150.00
	3 Number of Community College Transfers Enrolled	159.00	170.00	180.00	185.00	190.00
	4 Number of Semester Credit Hours Completed	20,692.00	21,750.00	21,750.00	21,750.00	21,750.00
	5 Number of Semester Credit Hours	21,576.00	22,750.00	22,750.00	22,750.00	22,750.00

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

3.A. STRATEGY REQUEST

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

	Statewide Goal/Benchmark:	2	0

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories: OBJECTIVE:

Service: 19 1 Operations Support STRATEGY: Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	(1) BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
	2200141 1201		200 2012		22211	
6	Number of Students Enrolled as of the Twelfth Class Day	1,985.00	2,000.00	2,020.00	2,020.00	2,020.00
Objects of	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$2,868,720	\$0	\$1,193,876	\$0	\$0
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$94,972	\$655,803	\$0	\$0	\$0
1005	FACULTY SALARIES	\$2,156,919	\$147,105	\$4,445,701	\$0	\$0
1010	PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$0	\$9,507	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$0	\$67,042	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$0	\$41,097	\$0	\$0	\$0
2005	TRAVEL	\$2,385	\$70,178	\$0	\$0	\$0
2006	RENT - BUILDING	\$0	\$250	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007	RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$0	\$48,270	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$0	\$456,931	\$0	\$0	\$0
5000	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL,	OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$5,122,996	\$1,496,183	\$5,639,577	\$0	\$0
Method (of Financing:					
1	General Revenue Fund	\$4,513,218	\$1,180,784	\$4,870,873	\$0	\$0

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

		756 Sul Ross State U	niversity			
GOAL:	1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support			Statewide Goal/I	Benchmark: 2	0
OBJECTIVE:	1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support			Service Categori	es:	
STRATEGY:	1 Operations Support			Service: 19	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	(1) BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
SUBTOTAL, M	MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$4,513,218	\$1,180,784	\$4,870,873	\$0	\$0
Method of Fina	ncing:					
704 Bd A	authorized Tuition Inc	\$0	\$61,458	\$110,000	\$0	\$0
770 Est C	Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$609,778	\$253,941	\$658,704	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, N	MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$609,778	\$315,399	\$768,704	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METI	HOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METI	HOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$5,122,996	\$1,496,183	\$5,639,577	\$0	\$0
FULL TIME E	QUIVALENT POSITIONS:	135.6	76.0	193.0	205.0	205.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Instruction and Operations Formula provides funding for faculty salaries, departmental operating expense, library, instructional administration, research enhancement, student services and institutional support. The funds are distributed on a weighted semester credit hour basis. The rate per weighted semester credit hour is established by the Legislature each biennium.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

(1) - Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

		756 Sul Ross State Ur	niversity			
GOAL:	1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support			Statewide Goal/	Benchmark: 2	0
OBJECTIVE:	1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support			Service Categor	ies:	
STRATEGY:	2 Teaching Experience Supplement			Service: 19	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	(1) BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
Objects of Expe	ense:					
1001 SAL	ARIES AND WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$207,670	\$0	\$0
1005 FAC	ULTY SALARIES	\$208,275	\$207,670	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, OBJE	CCT OF EXPENSE	\$208,275	\$207,670	\$207,670	\$0	\$0
Method of Fina	neing:					
1 Gene	eral Revenue Fund	\$183,485	\$163,893	\$179,363	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, M	MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$183,485	\$163,893	\$179,363	\$0	\$0
Method of Fina	ncing:					
770 Est C	Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$24,790	\$43,777	\$28,307	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, M	MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$24,790	\$43,777	\$28,307	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METH	HOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METH	HOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$208,275	\$207,670	\$207,670	\$0	\$0
FULL TIME E	QUIVALENT POSITIONS:	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 2 Teaching Experience Supplement Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Teaching Experience Supplement formula provides an additional weight of 10 percent to lower and upper division semester credit hours taught by tenured and tenure-track faculty.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

(1) - Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756	Sul	Rass	State	Univ	ersity
/ . 7()	OUL	17033	OLALC	TO THE	CISILV

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 3 Staff Group Insurance Premiums Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Exp	pense:					
2009 OT	THER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$379,077	\$277,545	\$296,973	\$296,973	\$296,973
TOTAL, OBJ	JECT OF EXPENSE	\$379,077	\$277,545	\$296,973	\$296,973	\$296,973
Method of Fin	nancing:					
770 Est	Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$379,077	\$277,545	\$296,973	\$296,973	\$296,973
SUBTOTAL,	MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$379,077	\$277,545	\$296,973	\$296,973	\$296,973
TOTAL, MET	THOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$296,973	\$296,973
TOTAL, MET	THOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$379,077	\$277,545	\$296,973	\$296,973	\$296,973

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This strategy is to provide proportional share of staff group insurance premiums paid from Other Educational and General funds.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:

STRATEGY: 4 Workers' Compensation Insurance Service: NA Income: NA Age: NA

CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Expense:					
1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$0	\$27,597	\$27,597	\$27,597	\$27,597
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$35,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$35,874	\$27,597	\$27,597	\$27,597	\$27,597
Method of Financing:					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$31,604	\$21,780	\$23,835	\$27,597	\$27,597
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$31,604	\$21,780	\$23,835	\$27,597	\$27,597
Method of Financing:					
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$4,270	\$5,817	\$3,762	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$4,270	\$5,817	\$3,762	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$27,597	\$27,597
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$35,874	\$27,597	\$27,597	\$27,597	\$27,597

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 4 Workers' Compensation Insurance Service: NA Income: NA Age: NA

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This strategy funds the Worker's Compensation payments related to Educational and General Funds.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

/56	SIII	Kuee	State	Unive	rcity
150	Jui	11000	State	CHILL	1 311,

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 6 Texas Public Education Grants Service: 20 Income: A.1 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Expense:					
3001 CLIENT SERVICES	\$351,512	\$351,862	\$340,656	\$340,656	\$340,656
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$351,512	\$351,862	\$340,656	\$340,656	\$340,656
Method of Financing:					
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$351,512	\$351,862	\$340,656	\$340,656	\$340,656
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$351,512	\$351,862	\$340,656	\$340,656	\$340,656
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$340,656	\$340,656
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$351,512	\$351,862	\$340,656	\$340,656	\$340,656

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This strategy represents tuition set aside for the Texas Public Education Grants program as required by Section 56.033 of the Texas Education Code.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

0

2

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 7 Organized Activities			Service: 19	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Evnonces					
Objects of Expense: 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	¢60,400	\$2,026	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$60,498	\$2,026		* -	
1005 FACULTY SALARIES	\$0	\$20,396	\$0	\$0	\$0
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$968	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002 FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$5,055	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$18,638	\$8,448	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004 UTILITIES	\$344	\$565	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$293	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$21,055	\$98,924	\$130,360	\$130,360	\$130,360
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$106,851	\$130,359	\$130,360	\$130,360	\$130,360
Method of Financing:					
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$106,851	\$130,359	\$130,360	\$130,360	\$130,360
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$106,851	\$130,359	\$130,360	\$130,360	\$130,360

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University							
GOAL:	1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support			Statewide Goal/F	Benchmark: 2	0	
OBJECTIVE:	1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support	Service Categories:					
STRATEGY:	7 Organized Activities			Service: 19	Income: A.2	Age: B.3	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015	
TOTAL, METI	HOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$130,360	\$130,360	
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)		\$106,851	\$130,359	\$130,360	\$130,360	\$130,360	
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:		2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This is a non-formula strategy that provides funding for salaries and other expenses for the following activities operated in connection with instructional programs: Science Analytical Laboratory, Agricultural and Natural Resource Science Meats Laboratory, and the University Ranch. These activities give students a hands-on experience in addition to the traditional classroom instruction thus better preparing students for entering the workforce.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

This strategy has not previously received general revenue funding. The activity generated income is insufficient to fully fund these critical operations. In order to maintain the activities, Other Educational and General Income must be used to fund these programs.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL:	1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support	Statewide Goal/Benchmark:	2	0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 8 Hold Harmless Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Ol: 4 CE						
Objects of Exp		*	*==-	*	**	**
1001 SA	LARIES AND WAGES	\$599,250	\$776,171	\$776,171	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, OBJ	ECT OF EXPENSE	\$599,250	\$776,171	\$776,171	\$0	\$0
Method of Fin	ancing:					
1 Ger	neral Revenue Fund	\$599,250	\$776,171	\$776,171	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL,	MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$599,250	\$776,171	\$776,171	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, MET	CHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, MET	CHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$599,250	\$776,171	\$776,171	\$0	\$0
FULL TIME I	EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	12.0	12.0	12.0	0.0	0.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This is a formula generated strategy that provides supplemental funding for those institutions projected to have enrollment decreases. This funding has been used to supplement instruction and operations support.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Instructional and Operations Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 8 Hold Harmless Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

 CODE
 DESCRIPTION
 Exp 2011
 Est 2012
 Bud 2013
 BL 2014
 BL 2015

The ability to continue the current level of service is hindered without this funding. The University has begun several initiatives aimed at improving enrollment and retention including a new marketing campaign to attract students most likely to succeed at SRSU. The University expects to experience steady enrollment as a result of these initiatives. Funding our exceptional item Lobo Legacy Scholars Program would definitely help in this. We believe the university will establish and continue a pattern of growth.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Educational and General Space Support Service: 10 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
Efficienc	y Measures:					
1	Space Utilization Rate of Classrooms	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00
2	Space Utilization Rate of Labs	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00
Objects o	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$1,174,396	\$1,907,766	\$1,685,784	\$0	\$0
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$55,955	\$32,240	\$0	\$0	\$0
1005	FACULTY SALARIES	\$0	\$2,164	\$0	\$0	\$0
1010	PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	\$285,909	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2001	PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$0	\$4,694	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$38,229	\$21,686	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$82,106	\$59,673	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$119,638	\$87,463	\$0	\$0	\$0
2005	TRAVEL	\$1,130	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007	RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$4,236	\$2,815	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$181,788	\$311,230	\$674,529	\$0	\$0
TOTAL,	OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$1,943,387	\$2,429,731	\$2,360,313	\$0	\$0

Method of Financing:

^{(1) -} Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

	756 Sul Ross State U	Jniversity			
GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support			Statewide Goal/I	Benchmark: 2	0
OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space			Service Categori	es:	
STRATEGY: 1 Educational and General Space Support			Service: 10	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	(1) BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
1 General Revenue Fund	\$1,712,071	\$1,917,539	\$2,038,589	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$1,712,071	\$1,917,539	\$2,038,589	\$0	\$0
Method of Financing:					
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$231,316	\$512,192	\$321,724	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$231,316	\$512,192	\$321,724	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$1,943,387	\$2,429,731	\$2,360,313	\$0	\$0
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Infrastructure Support formula distributes funding associated with plant-related formulas and utilities. This formula is driven by the predicted square feet for universities' educational and general activities produced by the Coordinating Board Space Projection Model. The portion of the formula related to utilities is adjusted to reflect differences in unit costs for purchased utilities, including electricity, natural gas, water and wastewater, and thermal energy.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

(1) - Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

Page 15 of 41

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University								
GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space			Statewide Goal/I Service Categori	0				
STRATEGY: 2 Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement			Service: 10	Income: A.2	Age: B.3			
CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015			
Objects of Expense: 2008 DEBT SERVICE TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$2,675,505 \$2,675,505	\$2,714,768 \$2,714,768	\$2,667,562 \$2,667,562	\$2,671,198 \$2,671,198	\$2,441,623 \$2,441,623			
Method of Financing: 1 General Revenue Fund SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$2,675,505 \$2,675,505	\$2,714,768 \$2,714,768	\$2,667,562 \$2,667,562	\$2,671,198 \$2,671,198	\$2,441,623 \$2,441,623			
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$2,671,198	\$2,441,623			
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	\$2,675,505	\$2,714,768	\$2,667,562	\$2,671,198	\$2,441,623			

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This is a non-formula general revenue strategy that provides funding for the debt service tuition revenue bonds issued by the Texas State University System in 1993, 1998 and 2002 on behalf of Sul Ross State University. Proceeds from these bonds have been used to fund major repairs, renovations, and conversions to Lawrence Hall, Graves-Pierce Complex, the Wildenthal Library, Ferguson Hall, Gallego Center, Warnock Science Building, Turner Range Animal Science Center, the Centennial School and the old university center.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 2 Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement Service: 10 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

The 73rd, 75th, and 77th Legislatures provided authorization for the issuance of these tuition revenue bonds. Sul Ross State University's ability to meet its debt service requirements relative to these bonds is contingent upon funding for this strategy. If tuition must be used to fund this, an increase in GR appropriations will be needed to replace the other E & G income normally used to fund operations. As directed, funding for this strategy is requested at 100% of the actual debt service needs for 2014 and 2015.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 5 Small Institution Supplement Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	(1) BL 2014	(1) BL 2015
Objects of I	Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$23,206	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1005 H	FACULTY SALARIES	\$726,794	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, O	BJECT OF EXPENSE	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Method of l	Financing:					
1 (General Revenue Fund	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTA	L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, M	ETHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, M	ETHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FULL TIM	E EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This is a formula generated strategy that provides funding for plant-related operations, infrastructure support, and utility costs of educational and general activities. The strategy is intended to recognize the base infrastructure needs of small institutions.

(1) - Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 2 Provide Infrastructure Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Operation and Maintenance of E&G Space Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 5 Small Institution Supplement Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Increasing student expectations and needs require the utilization and maintenance of quality facilities and infrastructure. This funding is critical to small institutions and particularly to SRSU – Alpine because our assignable space is above the space projected by the THECB space model and formula generated maintenance funding is insufficient. This strategy helps supplement the funding generated by the infrastructure support formula.

(1) - Formula funded strategies are not requested in 2014-15 because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 2 Research Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Chihuahuan Desert Research Service: 21 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Expense:					
1001 SALARIES AND WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$15,750	\$15,750	\$15,750
1010 PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	\$18,963	\$15,750	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$18,963	\$15,750	\$15,750	\$15,750	\$15,750
Method of Financing:					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$16,706	\$12,435	\$13,603	\$15,750	\$15,750
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$16,706	\$12,435	\$13,603	\$15,750	\$15,750
Method of Financing:					
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$2,257	\$3,315	\$2,147	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$2,257	\$3,315	\$2,147	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$15,750	\$15,750
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$18,963	\$15,750	\$15,750	\$15,750	\$15,750
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 2 Research Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Chihuahuan Desert Research Service: 21 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

 CODE
 DESCRIPTION
 Exp 2011
 Est 2012
 Bud 2013
 BL 2014
 BL 2015

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

Conduct basic and applied research in agriculture, biology, and geology while utilizing the natural laboratories afforded Sul Ross State University by its unique location. This supports the mission of the institution because it strengthens the ability to do research in the natural science areas in the Big Bend Region and provides seed money for federal funding.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 2 Research Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 2 Center for Big Bend Studies Service: 21 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E 2011	E 4 2012	D 12012	DI 2014	DI 2015
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Expense:						
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$123,066	\$35,967	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$3,311	\$2,814	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$566	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$1,520	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007	RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$1,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$2,250	\$81,219	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE		\$132,413	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000
Method of Financing:						
1	General Revenue Fund	\$116,652	\$94,703	\$103,643	\$120,000	\$120,000
SUBTO	TAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$116,652	\$94,703	\$103,643	\$120,000	\$120,000
Method of Financing:						
770	Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$15,761	\$25,297	\$16,357	\$0	\$0
SUBTO	TAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$15,761	\$25,297	\$16,357	\$0	\$0

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

		756 Sul Ross State Uni	versity			
GOAL:	3 Provide Special Item Support			Statewide Goal/I	Benchmark: 2	0
OBJECTIVE:	2 Research Special Item Support			Service Categori	es:	
STRATEGY:	2 Center for Big Bend Studies			Service: 21	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
TOTAL, METI	HOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$120,000	\$120,000
TOTAL, METI	HOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$132,413	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000
FULL TIME E	QUIVALENT POSITIONS:	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

To conduct historical, archaeological, and cultural anthropological research in the Big Bend and eastern Trans-Pecos region; to facilitate and encourage research within the region in these areas by students and scholars; and to disseminate findings from the program to the scientific community, students, and the general public through presentations, web exhibits, and publications, including an annual journal on the history and culture of the region. In addition, the CBBS develops and oversees anthropology classes at the university, maintains a regionally focused in-house research library that includes original primary documents pertaining to the archaeology of the region (established through donations), and conducts archaeological cultural resources management (CRM) or clearance projects for private firms and local, state, and federal agencies.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support

STRATEGY:

Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

0

2

OBJECTIVE: 3 Public Service Special Item Support

1 Sul Ross State University Museum

Service Categories:

Service: 04

Income: A.2

Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$44,167	\$68,797	\$68,797	\$68,797	\$68,797
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$2,780	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1010	PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	\$37,663	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$183	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$1,103	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$1,710	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$5,985	\$13,703	\$13,703	\$13,703	\$13,703
TOTAL	, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$93,591	\$82,500	\$82,500	\$82,500	\$82,500
Method	of Financing:					
1	General Revenue Fund	\$82,451	\$65,108	\$71,255	\$82,500	\$82,500
SUBTO	TAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$82,451	\$65,108	\$71,255	\$82,500	\$82,500
Method	of Financing:					
770	Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$11,140	\$17,392	\$11,245	\$0	\$0
SUBTO	TAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$11,140	\$17,392	\$11,245	\$0	\$0

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

			756 Sul Ross Sta	ate University			
GOAL:	3	Provide Special Item Support			Statewide Goa	l/Benchmark:	2 0
OBJECTIVE:	3	Public Service Special Item Support			Service Catego	ories:	
STRATEGY:	1	Sul Ross State University Museum			Service: 04	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE	DESC	CRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
TOTAL, METI	HOD O	F FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$82,500	\$82,500
TOTAL, METI	HOD O	F FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$93,591	\$82,500	\$82,500	\$82,500	\$82,500
FULL TIME E	QUIVA	LENT POSITIONS:	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

To preserve historical materials relating to the Trans-Pecos area of West Texas and to provide educational programs and research opportunities to the University students and faculty as well as visitors to the region. Provides a major teaching tool for several areas of the University, provides a research facility for cultural researchers and provides a public service for area schools and visitors to the region.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 3 Public Service Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 2 Big Bend Region Minority and Small Business Development Center Service: 13 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$125,010	\$125,010	\$133,866	\$133,866	\$133,866
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$5,060	\$5,060	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$1,008	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$304	\$3,796	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$131,382	\$133,866	\$133,866	\$133,866	\$133,866
Method o	of Financing:					
1	General Revenue Fund	\$131,382	\$133,866	\$133,866	\$133,866	\$133,866
SUBTO	ΓAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$131,382	\$133,866	\$133,866	\$133,866	\$133,866
TOTAL,	METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$133,866	\$133,866
TOTAL,	METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$131,382	\$133,866	\$133,866	\$133,866	\$133,866
FULL TI	IME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 3 Public Service Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 2 Big Bend Region Minority and Small Business Development Center Service: 13 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

To work cooperatively with the SBDC through the University of Texas at San Antonio and to work with minority and small businesses in an effort to enhance economic development in the Big Bend region of Texas. This item strengthens the public service function of the University and strengthens the economic health of the Big Bend region.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2

0

3 Public Service Special Item Support OBJECTIVE:

Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 3 Criminal Justice Academy			Service: NA	Income: NA	Age: NA
CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of Expense:					
1001 SALARIES AND WAGES	\$71,458	\$52,919	\$53,339	\$53,339	\$53,339
1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$1,400	\$59	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$600	\$1,022	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004 UTILITIES	\$1,008	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$1,680	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2008 DEBT SERVICE	\$3,191	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$661	\$661	\$661
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$79,337	\$54,000	\$54,000	\$54,000	\$54,000
Method of Financing:					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$69,894	\$42,616	\$46,639	\$54,000	\$54,000
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$69,894	\$42,616	\$46,639	\$54,000	\$54,000
Method of Financing:					
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$9,443	\$11,384	\$7,361	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$9,443	\$11,384	\$7,361	\$0	\$0

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

	756 Sul Ross State University						
GOAL:	3	Provide Special Item Support			Statewide Goal/I	Benchmark:	2 0
OBJECTIVE:	3	Public Service Special Item Support			Service Categori	ies:	
STRATEGY:	3	Criminal Justice Academy			Service: NA	Income: NA	Age: NA
CODE	DESC	CRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
TOTAL, MET	HOD O	F FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$54,000	\$54,000
TOTAL, MET	HOD O	F FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$79,337	\$54,000	\$54,000	\$54,000	\$54,000

1.3

1.3

1.3

1.3

1.3

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:

To provide continuing education and other services to the law enforcement community throughout West Texas. Strengthens both the teaching mission and the public service mission.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support

STRATEGY:

Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

0

2

OBJECTIVE: 3 Public Service Special Item Support

4 Archives of the Big Bend

Service Categories:

Service: 04

Income: A.2

Age: B.3

				~~~~~~~		1-811 = 15
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of I	Expense:					
-	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$70,783	\$46,468	\$64,876	\$64,876	\$64,876
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$0	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$3,764	\$759	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004 U	UTILITIES	\$117	\$216	\$0	\$0	\$0
2005	TRAVEL	\$1,381	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$4,146	\$16,608	\$374	\$374	\$374
TOTAL, O	OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$80,191	\$65,251	\$65,250	\$65,250	\$65,250
Method of l	Financing:					
1 (	General Revenue Fund	\$70,646	\$51,495	\$56,356	\$65,250	\$65,250
SUBTOTA	L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$70,646	\$51,495	\$56,356	\$65,250	\$65,250
Method of l	Financing:					
770 I	Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$9,545	\$13,756	\$8,894	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTA	L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$9,545	\$13,756	\$8,894	\$0	\$0

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

		756 Sul Ross State Uni	iversity			
GOAL:	3 Provide Special Item Support			Statewide Goal/I	Benchmark: 2	0
OBJECTIVE:	3 Public Service Special Item Support			Service Categori	es:	
STRATEGY:	4 Archives of the Big Bend			Service: 04	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
TOTAL, METH	IOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$65,250	\$65,250
TOTAL, METH	IOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$80,191	\$65,251	\$65,250	\$65,250	\$65,250
FULL TIME EQ	QUIVALENT POSITIONS:	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8

## STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

To collect, preserve, and make available for research purposes the archival record of the Big Bend/Trans-Pecos region of Texas and Sul Ross State University. The Archives of the Big Bend functions as the repository for primary materials documenting a diverse history and culture and supports the academic mission of the University as a department of the Library.

## EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## 756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support

Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

2 0

OBJECTIVE:

3 Public Service Special Item Support

Service Categories:

OBJECTIVE: 3 Public Service Special Item Support		Service Categories:					
STRATEGY: 6 Museum of the Big Bend			Service: 04	Income: A.2	Age: B.3		
CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015		
Objects of Expense:							
1001 SALARIES AND WAGES	\$30,000	\$21,750	\$21,750	\$21,750	\$21,750		
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$30,000	\$21,750	\$21,750	\$21,750	\$21,750		
Method of Financing:							
1 General Revenue Fund	\$26,429	\$17,165	\$18,785	\$21,750	\$21,750		
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$26,429	\$17,165	\$18,785	\$21,750	\$21,750		
Method of Financing:							
Fig. 770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$3,571	\$4,585	\$2,965	\$0	\$0		
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$3,571	\$4,585	\$2,965	\$0	\$0		
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$21,750	\$21,750		
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$30,000	\$21,750	\$21,750	\$21,750	\$21,750		
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 3 Public Service Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 6 Museum of the Big Bend Service: 04 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

CODE DESCRIPTION Exp 2011 Est 2012 Bud 2013 BL 2014 BL 2015

## STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Museum of the Big Bend is an educational component of Sul Ross State University closely related to the Center for Big Bend Studies. The Museum Director reports administratively to the Provost and Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs. Although the Museum is a major tourist attraction in the Alpine Community, its primary purpose remains to support the academic programs of the University. The mission of the Museum is to preserve historical materials relating to the Trans-Pecos area of west Texas and to provide educational programs and research opportunities to the University students and faculty as well as visitors to the region. The Museum is the primary depository for cultural and historical artifacts from throughout the region. These documents and artifacts are important sources of research opportunities for students in both graduate and undergraduate programs.

## EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

# 756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark:

2 0

OBJECTIVE: 4 Institutional Support Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATE	EGY: 1 Institutional Enhancement			Service: NA	Income: NA	Age: NA
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$832,610	\$1,327,022	\$1,285,466	\$1,285,466	\$1,285,466
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$279,610	\$12,007	\$0	\$4,276,171	\$4,276,171
1005	FACULTY SALARIES	\$1,648,739	\$845,860	\$1,234,234	\$1,234,234	\$1,234,234
1010	PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	\$264,483	\$213,834	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$5,047	\$1,396	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$74,406	\$34,577	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$869,362	\$568,551	\$251,645	\$251,645	\$251,645
2005	TRAVEL	\$40,714	\$16,589	\$0	\$0	\$0
2006	RENT - BUILDING	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007	RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$13,029	\$10,502	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$238,554	\$56,817	\$265,031	\$265,031	\$265,031
3001	CLIENT SERVICES	\$59,515	\$25,958	\$73,800	\$73,800	\$73,800
5000	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$1,085	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$4,327,654	\$3,113,113	\$3,110,176	\$7,386,347	\$7,386,347
Method	of Financing:					
1	General Revenue Fund	\$3,812,544	\$2,456,863	\$2,686,241	\$7,386,347	\$7,386,347

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 4 Institutional Support Special Item Support Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Institutional Enhancement Service: NA Income: NA Age: NA

CODE DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$3,812,544	\$2,456,863	\$2,686,241	\$7,386,347	\$7,386,347
Method of Financing:					
770 Est Oth Educ & Gen Inco	\$515,110	\$656,250	\$423,935	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)	\$515,110	\$656,250	\$423,935	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$7,386,347	\$7,386,347
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$4,327,654	\$3,113,113	\$3,110,176	\$7,386,347	\$7,386,347
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	36.3	36.3	36.3	36.3	36.3

## STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

To enhance institutional funding for existing programs, faculty salaries, research scholarships and general university support. Allows development of new academic programs and strengthens and improves existing programs.

## EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Additional information for this strategy is available in Schedule 9, Special Item Information.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

# 756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 3

0

OBJECTIVE:

STRATEGY:

2 Institutional Operations

Service Categories:

4 Institutional Support Special Item Support

Service: 19

Income: A.2

Age: B.3

	•					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$0	\$1,451,695	\$0	\$0	\$0
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$0	\$214,579	\$0	\$0	\$0
1005	FACULTY SALARIES	\$0	\$4,407,107	\$0	\$0	\$0
1010	PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	\$0	\$58,090	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$0	\$532,439	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$0	\$258,794	\$0	\$0	\$0
5000	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$77,296	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Method	of Financing:					
1	General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTO	TAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL,	METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				<b>\$0</b>	\$0
TOTAL,	METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FULL T	IME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	0.0	117.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 3 0

OBJECTIVE: 4 Institutional Support Special Item Support
Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 2 Institutional Operations Service: 19 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

 CODE
 DESCRIPTION
 Exp 2011
 Est 2012
 Bud 2013
 BL 2014
 BL 2015

## STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

This special item appropriation was provided by SB2 of the 82nd Legislatue for institutional operations.

## EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

This appropriation provided the university with a mechanism to complete a much needed infrastructure project.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

GOAL: 3 Provide Special Item Support Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 5 Exceptional Item Request Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Exceptional Item Request Service: NA Income: NA Age: NA

~~~~	PAG GRAPHINAN	77. 6044	T		77.4044	DT 4045
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of l	Expense:					
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, O	BJECT OF EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Method of l	Financing:					
1 (General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTA	L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL, M	ETHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, M	ETHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FIII I TIM	E EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
FULL TIME	E EQUIVALENT I OSITIONS:	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

GOAL: 6 Research Funds Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 0

OBJECTIVE: 1 Research Development Fund Service Categories:

STRATEGY: 1 Research Development Fund Service: 21 Income: A.2 Age: B.3

756 Sul Ross State University

CCD T	P. 20 P. 10		T	D 10010	(2)	(2)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	BL 2015
Objects of	of Expense:					
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$134,966	\$79,519	\$152,020	\$0	\$0
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$9,122	\$872	\$0	\$0	\$0
1005	FACULTY SALARIES	\$49,569	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1010	PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	\$6,333	\$3,899	\$0	\$0	\$0
2002	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	\$6	\$3,887	\$0	\$0	\$0
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$9,430	\$5,842	\$0	\$0	\$0
2004	UTILITIES	\$2,005	\$309	\$0	\$0	\$0
2005	TRAVEL	\$18,716	\$4,041	\$0	\$0	\$0
2006	RENT - BUILDING	\$720	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2007	RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$3,307	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$54,801	\$53,651	\$0	\$0	\$0
5000	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$2,033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$291,008	\$152,020	\$152,020	\$0	\$0
Method o	of Financing:					
1	General Revenue Fund	\$291,008	\$152,020	\$152,020	\$0	\$0
SUBTO	ΓAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$291,008	\$152,020	\$152,020	\$0	\$0

^{(2) -} Research fund strategies are not requested because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

			756 Sul Ross State I	J niversity			
GOAL:	6	Research Funds			Statewide Goal/	Benchmark: 2	0
OBJECTIVE:	1	Research Development Fund			Service Categor	ies:	
STRATEGY:	1	Research Development Fund			Service: 21	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE	DESC	CRIPTION	Exp 2011	Est 2012	Bud 2013	BL 2014	(2) BL 2015
TOTAL, METI	HOD OI	F FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS)				\$0	\$0
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)			\$291,008	\$152,020	\$152,020	\$0	\$0
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:			1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Research Development Fund is distributed among eligible institutions based on the average amount of restricted research funds expended by each institution per year for the three preceding fiscal years. The purpose of these funds is to promote research capacity.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

^{(2) -} Research fund strategies are not requested because amounts are not determined by institutions.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

SUMMARY TOTALS:						
OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:	\$17,357,266	\$19,170,136	\$16,202,191	\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672	
METHODS OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS):				\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672	
METHODS OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS):	\$17,357,266	\$19,170,136	\$16,202,191	\$11,346,247	\$11,116,672	
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	285.0	327.4	327.4	327.4	327.4	

^{(2) -} Research fund strategies are not requested because amounts are not determined by institutions.

4.A. EXCEPTIONAL ITEM REQUEST SCHEDULE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 10/10/2012 TIME:

9:51:01AM

Agency code: 756 Agency name: **Sul Ross State University** DESCRIPTION CODE Excp 2014 Excp 2015 **Item Name:** Lobo Legacy Scholars Program **Item Priority:** 1 Includes Funding for the Following Strategy or Strategies: 03-05-01 Exceptional Item Request **OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:** 642,000 1,344,000 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE \$642,000 \$1,344,000 METHOD OF FINANCING: General Revenue Fund 642,000 1,344,000 TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING \$642,000 \$1,344,000

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The funds requested by this exceptional item will be used to provide tuition and fee scholarships to first time freshmen students. The university would be able to serve the additional students in terms of classroom space and faculty resources. The current percent of usage is 56.% for classrooms and 57.% for laboratories which can be maximized to meet the demands of this program, but at the same time, providing expanded academic opportunities for this population. A total of one hundred scholarships will be awarded to first time freshmen students each year as four year scholarships subject to student academic eligibility and continued appropriations. The Lobo Legacy Scholars will cover 30 semester credit hours of tuition and mandatory fees per year. The students would still be responsible for room and board.

(1) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

N/A

(1) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

The Lobo Legacy Scholars Program would increase student enrollment by 10%, and the university's Classroom and laboratory usage percentage would increase closer to the state average.

(2) Year Special Item:

N/A

(3) Formula Funding:

4.A. EXCEPTIONAL ITEM REQUEST SCHEDULE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **10/10/2012** TIME: **9:51:01AM**

Agency code: 756 Agency name:

Sul Ross State University

CODE DESCRIPTION Excp 2014 Excp 2015

N/A

(4) Non-General Revenue Sources of Funding:

N/A

(5) Consequences of Not Funding:

The University's ability to increase participation and completion rates for Hispanic, first generation, and low-income students in the Southwest Texas region would be reduced.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS:

The Lobo Legacy Scholars program would be used as an incentive to increase participation and completion rates in Texas higher education for Hispanic, first generation, and low-income students in the Southwest Texas region. This program would target prospective students who might not otherwise consider college, with an emphasis on retaining this population via mentoring and student success programs. By requiring students to complete 30 hours in one year and rewarding this behavior with four years of continued financial assistance, the time - to - degree would be greatly reduced and completion rates would be positively impacted. The small faculty - to - student ratio at Sul Ross State University would also benefit this particular group of students. While growing student populations in the state have overburdened many institutions, Sul Ross State University currently has surplus space that can easily accommodate the additional growth of first year students. Moreover, the Lobo Legacy Scholars Program would have an immediate and direct impact on state participation and success goals particularly at Hispanic serving institutions. An added benefit of this exceptional item would be that the program would greatly improve the university's classroom and laboratory usage percentage and move it closer to state average of 75 percent. An indirect result of implementing this program at Sul Ross State University would be that it will assist the state in delaying new building construction at other locations. This strategy has the potential of increasing enrollment by 10 percent over 2 years.

4.B. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY ALLOCATION SCHEDULE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: 10/10/2012

TIME: 9:51:43AM

Agency code:	756	Agency name	Sul Ross State University		
Code Description				Excp 2014	Excp 2015
Item Name:		Lobo Legac	y Scholars Program		
Allocation to	Strategy:	3-5-1	Exceptional Item Request		
OBJECTS OF EX	XPENSE:				
	2009	OTHER OPERATING EXP	PENSE	642,000	1,344,000
TOTAL, OBJEC	T OF EXPE	ENSE		\$642,000	\$1,344,000
METHOD OF FI	NANCING:	:			
	1 G	General Revenue Fund		642,000	1,344,000
TOTAL, METHO	OD OF FINA	ANCING		\$642,000	\$1,344,000

4.C. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY REQUEST

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 TIME:

10/10/2012

9:54:26AM

\$1,344,000

Agency Code: 756 Agency name: **Sul Ross State University** 3 Provide Special Item Support GOAL: Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 2 - 0 5 Exceptional Item Request Service Categories: OBJECTIVE: STRATEGY: 1 Exceptional Item Request Service: NA Income: NA Age: NA CODE DESCRIPTION Excp 2014 Excp 2015 **OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:** 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE 642,000 1,344,000 \$642,000 \$1,344,000 **Total, Objects of Expense METHOD OF FINANCING:** 1 General Revenue Fund 642,000 1,344,000

EXCEPTIONAL ITEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:

Total, Method of Finance

Lobo Legacy Scholars Program

Page 1 of 1 Page 70

\$642,000

6.A. HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 756 Agency: Sul Ross State University

COMPARISON TO STATEWIDE HUB PROCUREMENT GOALS

A. Fiscal Year 2010 - 2011 HUB Expenditure Information

						Total					Total
Statewide	Procurement		HUB E	xpenditures	FY 2010	Expenditures		HUB Ex	penditures F	<u>Y 2011</u>	Expenditures
HUB Goals	Category	% Goal	% Actual	Diff	Actual \$	FY 2010	% Goal	% Actual	Diff	Actual \$	FY 2011
11.9%	Heavy Construction	0.5 %	0.0%	-0.5%	\$0	\$0	0.5 %	0.0%	-0.5%	\$0	\$0
26.1%	Building Construction	2.5 %	0.0%	-2.5%	\$0	\$6,386	2.5 %	0.0%	-2.5%	\$0	\$0
57.2%	Special Trade Construction	22.5 %	0.0%	-22.5%	\$0	\$10,363	22.5 %	0.0%	-22.5%	\$0	\$171,560
20.0%	Professional Services	0.5 %	100.0%	99.5%	\$58,800	\$58,800	0.0 %	0.0%	0.0%	\$0	\$0
33.0%	Other Services	3.4 %	2.5%	-0.9%	\$63,038	\$2,550,485	3.4 %	4.0%	0.6%	\$159,472	\$4,015,947
12.6%	Commodities	7.9 %	15.8%	7.9%	\$815,226	\$5,167,939	7.9 %	12.9%	5.0%	\$696,600	\$5,382,428
	Total Expenditures		12.0%		\$937,064	\$7,793,973		8.9%		\$856,072	\$9,569,935

B. Assessment of Fiscal Year 2010 - 2011 Efforts to Meet HUB Procurement Goals

Attainment:

THIS SAME REPORT APPLIES TO BOTH SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY-ALPINE agency code 756 AND SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY-RIO GRANDE COLLEGE agency code 741. The agency (SRSU) attained or exceeded two of three or 67% of the applicable agency HUB procurement goals in FY 2010. SRSU attained two out of three or 67% of the applicable agency HUB procurement goals in FY 2011.

Applicability:

The "Heavy Construction", "Building Construction" and "Special Trade Construction" categories are not applicable to agency operations in fiscal year 2010 since the agency did not have any strategies or programs related construction services.

The "Heavy Construction", "Building Construction" and "Professional Services" categories are not applicable to agency operations in fiscal year 2011 since the agency did not have any strategies or programs related to these services.

Factors Affecting Attainment:

As an institution of higher education, SRSU often purchases goods and services for which there are no certified HUB vendors available. In addition, due to the location of SRSU in a remote rural area of Texas, local vendors see no advantage to becoming HUB certified since SRSU will do business with them regardless of certification and they do not generally market their goods/services to the greater Texas area.

"Good-Faith" Efforts:

The University's "good-faith" efforts to comply with statewide HUB procurement goals per 34 TAC Section 20.13(d):

- Contracted HUB Vendors listed in the CMBL for contract opportunities
- Trained buyers in locating and including HUBs in the bidding process

Page 1 of 2

Date:

Time:

10/10/2012

9:55:41AM

6.A. HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 756 Agency: Sul Ross State University

- Encouraged known non-certified HUBs with whom SRSU does business to apply for HUB status

- Attended Economic Opportunity Forums, when budget and schedule allowed
- Ensured that bid specifications, terms and conditions are clearly stated and do not unfairly exclude HUB vendors from participating

Page 2 of 2

Date:

Time:

10/10/2012

9:55:41AM

Sul Ross State University - Agency 756 Estimated Funds Outside the Institution's Bill Pattern 2012-13 and 2014-15 Biennia

	2012 - 2013 Biennium					2014 - 2015 Biennium						
	FY 2012 Revenue	FY 2013 Revenue		Biennium Total	Percent of Total		FY 2014 Revenue		FY 2015 Revenue		Biennium Total	Percent of Total
APPROPRIATED SOURCES INSIDE THE BILL PATTERN					<u></u> -							
State Appropriations (excluding HEGI & State Paid Fringes)	\$ 14,847,263	\$ 12,896,2	.46 \$	27,743,509		\$	12,862,225	\$	12,862,225	\$	25,724,450	
Tuition and Fees (net of Discounts and Allowances)	2,379,060	2,363,3	90	4,742,450			2,390,544		2,390,544		4,781,088	
Endowment and Interest Income	-			-			-		-		-	
Sales and Services of Educational Activities (net)	-			-			-		-		-	
Sales and Services of Hospitals (net)	-			-			-		-		-	
Other Income	-			-			-		-		-	
Total	17,226,323	15,259,6	36	32,485,959	35.0%		15,252,769		15,252,769		30,505,538	33.6%
APPROPRIATED SOURCES OUTSIDE THE BILL PATTERN												
State Appropriations (HEGI & State Paid Fringes)	\$ -	\$. \$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Higher Education Assistance Funds	1,625,061	1,625,0	061	3,250,122			1,625,061		1,625,061		3,250,122	
Available University Fund	-			-			-		-		-	
State Grants and Contracts	-			-			-		-		-	
Total	1,625,061	1,625,0	061	3,250,122	3.5%		1,625,061		1,625,061		3,250,122	3.6%
NON-APPROPRIATED SOURCES												
Tuition and Fees (net of Discounts and Allowances)	6,848,990	6,848,9	90	13,697,980			6,848,990		6,848,990		13,697,980	
Federal Grants and Contracts	13,488,301.00	13,488,301	.00	26,976,602			13,488,301.00		13,488,301.00		26,973,602.00	
State Grants and Contracts	1,865,598	1,865,5	98	3,731,196			1,865,598		1,865,598		3,731,196	
Local Government Grants and Contracts	-			-			-		-		-	
Private Gifts and Grants	2,282,634	2,282,6	34	4,565,268			2,282,634		2,282,634		4,565,268	
Endowment and Interest Income	68,469	68,4	169	136,938			68,469		68,469		136,938	
Sales and Services of Educational Activities (net)	-			-			-		-		-	
Sales and Services of Hospitals (net)	-			-			-		-		-	
Professional Fees (net)	-			-			-		-		-	
Auxiliary Enterprises (net)	4,007,365	4,007,3	865	8,014,730			4,007,365		4,007,365		8,014,730	
Other Income	18,823	18,8	323	37,646			18,823		18,823		37,646	
Total	28,580,180	28,580,1	.80	57,160,360	61.5%		28,580,180		28,580,180		57,157,360	62.9%
TOTAL SOURCES	\$ 47,431,564	\$ 45,464,8	377 \$	92,896,441	100.0%	\$	45,458,010	\$	45,458,010	\$	90,913,020	100.0%

10 % REDUCTION

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 9:59:21AM

Agency code: 756 Agency name: Sul Ross State University

	REVENUE LOSS			REDUCTION AMOUNT			TARGET
Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing	2014	2015	Biennial Total	2014	2015	Biennial Total	

1 Wokers' Compensation Insurance

Category: Administrative - Operating Expenses

Item Comment: This strategy provides for the general revenue portion of the Workers Compensation Assessment by the SORM. This reduction represents anticipated residual funding based on recent historical assessment data. SRSU-Alpine has implemented strategies which have resulted in less General Revenue funds needed for workers compensation claims. If this funding is reduced and increases in assessment costs are required, Designated Tuition would need to be increased to replace this funding.

Strategy: 1-1-4 Workers' Compensation Insurance

General Revenue Funds

1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,760	\$2,760	\$5,520
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,760	\$2,760	\$5,520
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,760	\$2,760	\$5,520

FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base Request)

2 Chihuahuan Desert Research

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (FTEs-Layoffs)

Item Comment: This strategy allows SRSU to conduct basic and applied research. Much of this is accomplished through the use of Graduate Research Assistants. Loss of this funding would result in the elimination of a .25 FTE per year. In addition our ability to provide assistance to larger projects with federal funding opportunities would be impacted.

Strategy: 3-2-1 Chihuahuan Desert Research

(General	Revenue	Funds

FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base F	Request)			0.2	0.2	
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$3,150
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$3,150
1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$3,150

Page 1 of 5 Page 74

10 % REDUCTION

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 9:59:21AM

Agency code: 756 Agency name: Sul Ross State University

	REVENUE LOSS			REDUCTION AMOUNT			TARGET
Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing	2014	2015	Biennial Total	2014	2015	Biennial Total	

3 Center for Big Bend Studies

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (Other)

Item Comment: This strategy provides funding for the support of archeological research in the Trans-Pecos region of Texas. This funding is significant to the Center's ability to conduct its projects as well as leverage private gifts and contracts. Loss of this funding would negatively impact the Center's ability to continue to receive this support.

Strategy: 3-2-2 Center for Big Bend Studies

General Revenue Funds

1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$24,000
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$24,000
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$24,000

FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base Request)

4 Sul Ross State University Museum

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (Other)

Item Comment: This strategy provides funding for the support of the preservation of historical materials and artifacts relating to the Trans-Pecos region of Texas as well as other areas. Loss of this funding would necessitate the reduction or possible elimination of public educational programs.

Strategy: 3-3-1 Sul Ross State University Museum

General Revenue Funds

1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,250	\$8,250	\$16,500
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,250	\$8,250	\$16,500
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,250	\$8,250	\$16,500

FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base Request)

5 Criminal Justice Academy

Page 2 of 5 Page 75

10 % REDUCTION

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 9:59:21AM

Agency code: 756 Agency name: Sul Ross State University

	REVENUE LOSS			REDUCTION AMOUNT		TARGET	
Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing	2014	2015	Biennial Total	2014	2015	Biennial Total	
Category: Programs - Service Reductions (Other)							
Item Comment: This strategy provides funding for	the provision of contin	uing educ	eation and other serv	ices to the law enforcement	communi	ity throughout west	
Texas. SRSU is a primary resource available to ager	ncies in the area for obta	aining nee	eded training and edu	acation. Loss of this funding	would n	ecessitate the reduction	

Strategy: 3-3-3 Criminal Justice Academy

1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,400	\$5,400	\$10,800
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,400	\$5,400	\$10,800
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,400	\$5,400	\$10,800

FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base Request)

of this critical training to area law enforcement agencies.

6 Big Bend Archives

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (Other)

Item Comment: This strategy provides funding for the preservation of historical artifacts and documents of the Big Bend area of Texas. The Archives provides a valuable resource to researchers in the area. Loss of this funding would negatively impact the ability of the Archives to continue this level of service to the region and would likely result in the loss of a .75 FTE.

Strategy: 3-3-4 Archives of the Big Bend

General Revenue Funds

1 General Revenue Fund General Revenue Funds Total	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$6,525 \$6,525	\$6,525 \$6,525	\$13,050 \$13,050
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,525	\$6,525	\$13,050
FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Bas	se Request)			0.7	0.7	

7 Museum of the Big Bend

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (Other)

Page 3 of 5 Page 76

10 % REDUCTION

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 9:59:21AM

Agency code: 756 Agency name: Sul Ross State University

	REVENUE LO	OSS		REDUCTION AM	IOUNT		TARGET
Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing	2014	2015	Biennial Total	2014	2015	Biennial Total	
Item Comment: This strategy provides funding for well as other areas. Loss of this funding would neces					-	ecos region of Texa	as as
Strategy: 3-3-6 Museum of the Big Bend							
General Revenue Funds							
1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,175	\$2,175	\$4,350	
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,175	\$2,175	\$4,350	
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,175	\$2,175	\$4,350	
FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base R	equest)						
8 Institutional Enhancement							
Category: Programs - Service Reductions (Other) Item Comment: This strategy is used to supplemen for small institutions like SRSU-Alpine to enable it t current service levels will be greatly impaired by this might result in a loss of 5.0 FTE's per year.	o properly fund the	se initiatives,	thus the reliance on	this special item. Th	ne ability of SRS	U-Alpine to contin	ue at
Strategy: 3-4-1 Institutional Enhancement							
General Revenue Funds							
1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$738,632	\$738,633	\$1,477,265	
General Revenue Funds Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$738,632	\$738,633	\$1,477,265	
Item Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$738,632	\$738,633	\$1,477,265	
FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY 2015 Base R	equest)			5.0	5.0		
AGENCY TOTALS General Revenue Total				\$777,317	\$777,318	\$1,554,635	\$1,554,635

10 % REDUCTION

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 9:59:21AM

Agency code: 756 Agency name: Sul Ross State University

	REVENUE LOSS			REDUCTION AM	OUNT		TARGET
Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing	2014	2015	Biennial Total	2014	2015	Biennial Total	
Agency Grand Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$777,317	\$777,318	\$1,554,635	
Difference, Options Total Less Target Agency FTE Reductions (From FY 2014 and FY	2015 Base Request)			5.9	5.9		

Page 5 of 5 Page 78

GENERAL REVENUE (GR) & GENERAL REVENUE DEDICATED (GR-D) BASELINE REPORT

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) TIME: 10:01:02AM

DATE: 10/10/2012

Agency code:

Agency name:

Sul Ross State University

GR Baseline Request Limit = \$15,546,388

GR-D Baseline Request Limit = \$0

Strategy/Strategy Option/Rider

	2014	Funds			2015	Funds		Biennial	Biennial	
FTEs	Total	GR	Ded	FTEs	Total	GR	Ded	Cumulative GR	Cumulative Ded	Page #
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 1 205.0	Operation 0	s Support	0	205.0	0	0	0	0	0	
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 2	Teaching l	Experience Suppleme	ent							
4.0	0	0	0	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	
209.0				209.0			**	****GR-D Baseline F	Request Limit=\$0****	**
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 3	Staff Grou	ıp Insurance Premiur	ns							
0.0	296,973	0	296,973	0.0	296,973	0	296,973	0	593,946	
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4	Workers'	Compensation Insura	ince							
0.0	27,597	27,597	0	0.0	27,597	27,597	0	55,194	593,946	
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6	Texas Pub	olic Education Grants								
0.0	340,656	0	340,656	0.0	340,656	0	340,656	55,194	1,275,258	
Strategy: 1 - 1 - 7	Organized	l Activities								
2.7	130,360	0	130,360	2.7	130,360	0	130,360	55,194	1,535,978	
Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1	Education	al and General Space	Support							
64.0	0	0	0	64.0	0	0	0	55,194	1,535,978	
Strategy: 2 - 1 - 2	Tuition Re	evenue Bond Retirem	ent							
0.0	2,671,198	2,671,198	0	0.0	2,441,623	2,441,623	0	5,168,015	1,535,978	
Strategy: 3 - 2 - 1	Chihuahu	an Desert Research								
1.0	15,750	15,750	0	1.0	15,750	15,750	0	5,199,515	1,535,978	
Strategy: 3 - 2 - 2	Center for	· Big Bend Studies								
3.5	120,000	120,000	0	3.5	120,000	120,000	0	5,439,515	1,535,978	
Strategy: 3 - 3 - 1	Sul Ross S	State University Muse	um							
1.8	82,500	82,500	0	1.8	82,500	82,500	0	5,604,515	1,535,978	
trategy: 3 - 3 - 2	Big Bend I	Region Minority and	Small Business D	evelopment Ce	enter					
2.3	133,866	133,866	0	2.3	133,866	133,866	0	5,872,247	1,535,978	

GENERAL REVENUE (GR) & GENERAL REVENUE DEDICATED (GR-D) BASELINE REPORT

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:

Agency name:

Sul Ross State University

GR Baseline Request Limit = \$15,546,388

GR-D Baseline Request Limit = \$0

DATE: 10/10/2012

TIME: 10:01:02AM

Strategy/Strategy Option/Rider

	2014	Funds			2015	Funds		Biennial	Biennial	
FTEs	Total	GR	Ded	FTEs	Total	GR	Ded	Cumulative GR	Cumulative Ded	Page #
Strategy: 3 - 3 - 3 1.3	Criminal 54,000	Justice Academy 54,000	0	1.3	54,000	54,000	0	5,980,247	1,535,978	
Strategy: 3 - 3 - 4 2.8	Archives (65,250	of the Big Bend 65,250	0	2.8	65,250	65,250	0	6,110,747	1,535,978	
Strategy: 3 - 3 - 6 1.0	Museum 6 21,750	of the Big Bend 21,750	0	1.0	21,750	21,750	0	6,154,247	1,535,978	
289.4				289.4			*****GI	R Baseline Request Li	imit=\$15,546,388****	**
Strategy: 3 - 4 - 1 36.3	Institution 7,386,347	7,386,347	0	36.3	7,386,347	7,386,347	0	20,926,941	1,535,978	
Strategy: 6 - 1 - 1		Development Fund						20.024.044	4.505.050	
1.7	0	0	0	1.7	0	0	0	20,926,941	1,535,978	
Excp Item: 1 0.0	Lobo Lega 642,000	acy Scholars Program 642,000	0	0.0	1,344,000	1,344,000	0	22,912,941	1,535,978	
Strategy Detail fo										
Strategy: 3 - 5 - 1 0.0	Exception 642,000	al Item Request 642,000	0	0.0	1,344,000	1,344,000	0			
327.4	\$11,988,247	\$11,220,258	\$767,989	327.4	\$12,460,672	\$11,692,683	767,989			

Schedule 1A: Other Educational and General Income

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

	756 Sul Ross State University					
	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015	
Gross Tuition						
Gross Resident Tuition	2,427,429	2,410,227	2,681,711	2,681,711	2,681,711	
Gross Non-Resident Tuition	185,444	264,124	260,200	260,200	260,200	
Gross Tuition	2,612,873	2,674,351	2,941,911	2,941,911	2,941,911	
Less: Remissions and Exemptions	(267,954)	(121,113)	(318,356)	(318,356)	(318,356)	
Less: Refunds	0	0	0	0	0	
Less: Installment Payment Forfeits	0	0	0	0	0	
Less: Board Authorized Tuition Increases (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.008)	0	(61,458)	(110,000)	0	0	
Less: Tuition increases charged to doctoral students with hours in excess of 100 (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.012)	0	0	0	0	0	
Less: Tuition increases charged to undergraduate students with excessive hours above degree requirements. (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 61.0595)	0	0	0	0	0	
Less: Tuition rebates for certain undergraduates (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.0065)	0	0	0	0	0	
Plus: Tuition waived for Students 55 Years or Older (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.013)	3,622	2,114	3,622	3,622	3,622	
Less: Tuition for repeated or excessive hours (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.014)	0	0	0	0	0	
Plus: Tuition waived for Texas Grant Recipients (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56.307)	0	0	0	0	0	
Subtotal	2,348,541	2,493,894	2,517,177	2,627,177	2,627,177	
Less: Transfer of Tuition to Retirement of Indebtedness: 1) Skiles Act	0	0	0	0	0	
Less: Transfer of funds for Texas Public Education Grants Program (Tex. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56c) and for Emergency Loans (Tex. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56d)	(351,512)	(351,862)	(340,656)	(340,656)	(340,656)	
Less: Transfer of Funds (2%) for Emergency Loans (Medical Schools)	0	0	0	0	0	
Less: Transfer of Funds for Repayment of Student Loans of Physicians (Tx. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 61.539)	0	0	0	0	0	
Less: Statutory Tuition (Tx. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.051) Set Aside for Doctoral Incentive Loan Repayment Program (Tx. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56.095)	0	0	0	0	0	

Schedule 1A: Other Educational and General Income

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

	756 Sul Ross State University						
	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015		
Less: Other Authorized Deduction							
Net Tuition	1,997,029	2,142,032	2,176,521	2,286,521	2,286,521		
Student Teaching Fees	4,500	3,625	5,000	5,000	5,000		
Special Course Fees	0	0	0	0	0		
Laboratory Fees	7,719	14,252	10,000	10,000	10,000		
Subtotal, Tuition and Fees (Formula Amounts for Health-Related Institutions)	2,009,248	2,159,909	2,191,521	2,301,521	2,301,521		
OTHER INCOME							
Interest on General Funds:							
Local Funds in State Treasury	1,313	11,439	2,000	2,000	2,000		
Funds in Local Depositories, e.g., local amounts	0	25,000	10,000	10,000	10,000		
Other Income (Itemize)							
Subtotal, Other Income	1,313	36,439	12,000	12,000	12,000		
Subtotal, Other Educational and General Income	2,010,561	2,196,348	2,203,521	2,313,521	2,313,521		
Less: O.A.S.I. Applicable to Educational and General Local Funds Payrolls	(96,519)	(170,913)	(170,913)	(170,913)	(170,913)		
Less: Teachers Retirement System and ORP Proportionality for Educational and General Funds	(94,362)	(136,612)	(136,612)	(136,612)	(136,612)		
Less: Staff Group Insurance Premiums	(379,077)	(277,545)	(296,973)	(296,973)	(296,973)		
Total, Other Educational and General Income (Formula Amounts for General Academic Institutions)	1,440,603	1,611,278	1,599,023	1,709,023	1,709,023		
Reconciliation to Summary of Request for FY 2011-201;							
Plus: Transfer of Tuition for Retirement of Indebtedness - Skiles Act	0	0	0	0	0		
Plus: Transfer of Funds for Texas Public Education Grants Program and Emergency Loans	351,512	351,862	340,656	340,656	340,656		
Plus: Transfer of Funds 2% for Emergency Loans (Medical Schools)	0	0	0	0	0		
Plus: Transfer of Funds for Cancellation of Student Loans of Physicians	0	0	0	0	0		
Plus: Organized Activities	106,851	130,359	130,360	130,360 Page	130,360		

Sched. 1A: Page 2 of 3

Schedule 1A: Other Educational and General Income

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

	756 Sul Ross State University						
	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015		
Plus: Staff Group Insurance Premiums	379,077	277,545	296,973	296,973	296,973		
Plus: Board-authorized Tuition Income	0	0	0	0	0		
Plus: Tuition Increases Charged to Doctoral Students with Hours in Excess of 100	0	0	0	0	0		
Plus: Tuition Increases Charged to Undergraduate Students with Excessive Hours above Degree Requirements (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 61.0595)	0	0	0	0	0		
Plus: Tuition rebates for certain undergraduates (TX Educ.Code Ann. Sec. 54.0065)	0	0	0	0	0		
Plus: Tuition for repeated or excessive hours (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.014)	0	0	0	0	0		
Less: Tuition Waived for Students 55 Years or Older	(3,622)	(2,114)	(3,622)	(3,622)	(3,622)		
Less: Tuition Waived for Texas Grant Recipients	0	0	0	0	0		
Total, Other Educational and General Income Reported on Summary of Request	2,274,421	2,368,930	2,363,390	2,473,390	2,473,390		

Schedule 2: Selected Educational, General and Other Funds

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
General Revenue Transfers					
Transfer from Coordinating Board for Advanced Research Program	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer from Coordinating Board for Texas College Work Study Program (2011, 2012, 2013)	57,388	16,255	16,255	16,255	16,255
Transfer from Coordinating Board for Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer of GR Group Insurance Premium from Comptroller (UT and TAMU Components only)	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Transfer to Other Institutions	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Transfer to Department of Health, Disproportionate Share - State-Owned Hospitals (2011, 2012, 2013)	0	0	0	0	0
Other (Itemize)					
General Academic Enrollment Growth	5,778	0	0	0	0
College Readiness initiative	126,275	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
Top 10% Scholarship	16,000	0	0	0	0
Certified Educational Aide	6,780	0	0	0	0
To Agy 734 Lamar University Beaumont	0	(2,000,000)	0	0	0
To Agy 753 Sam Houston State	0	(1,020,922)	0	0	0
To Agy 741 SRSU -RGC	0	(1,050,848)	0	0	0
Other: Fifth Year Accounting Scholarship	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Grants	1,404,212	960,000	960,000	960,000	960,000
B-on-Time Program	0	0	0	0	0
Less: Transfer to System Administration	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Transfers	1,616,433	(3,067,515)	1,004,255	1,004,255	1,004,255
General Revenue HEF for Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer from Available University Funds (UT, A&M and Prairie View A&M Only)	0	0	0	0	0
Other Additions (Itemize)					
Increase Capital Projects - Educational and General Funds	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer from Department of Health, Disproportionate Share - State-owned Hospitals (2011, 2012, 2013)	0	0	0	0	0

Schedule 2: Selected Educational, General and Other Funds

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
Transfers from Other Funds, e.g., Designated funds transferred for educational and general activities (Itemize)	1,509,682	2,228,230	2,441,290	2,441,290	2,441,290
Transfer from Coordinating Board for Incentive Funding	0	0	0	0	0
Other (Itemize)					
Transfer from SRSU-RGC	858,229	976,730	976,730	976,730	976,730
Gross Designated Tuition (Sec. 54.0513)	2,866,811	3,085,000	3,085,000	3,085,000	3,085,000
Indirect Cost Recovery (Sec. 145.001(d))	342,622	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000
Correctional Managed Care Contracts	0	0	0	0	0

Schedule 3A: Staff Group Insurance Data Elements (ERS)

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

				GR-D/OEGI		
		E&G Enrollment	GR Enrollment	Enrollment	Total E&G (Check)	Local Non-E&G
GR & GR-D Percentages						
GR %	81.13%					
GR-D %	18.87%					
Total Percentage	100.00%					
FULL TIME ACTIVES						
1a Employee Only		117	95	22	117	59
2a Employee and Children		49	40	9	49	13
3a Employee and Spouse		30	24	6	30	7
4a Employee and Family		31	25	6	31	7
5a Eligible, Opt Out		1	1	0	1	0
6a Eligible, Not Enrolled		17	14	3	17	32
Total for This Section		245	199	46	245	118
PART TIME ACTIVES						
1b Employee Only		2	2	0	2	6
2b Employee and Children		0	0	0	0	0
3b Employee and Spouse		0	0	0	0	1
4b Employee and Family		0	0	0	0	0
5b Eligble, Opt Out		3	2	1	3	3
6b Eligible, Not Enrolled		22	18	4	22	59
Total for This Section		27	22	5	27	69
Total Active Enrollment		272	221	51	272	187

of 3 Page 86

Schedule 3A: Staff Group Insurance Data Elements (ERS)

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

	E&G Enrollment	GR Enrollment	Enrollment	Total E&G (Check)	Local Non-E&G
FULL TIME RETIREES by ERS					
1c Employee Only	0	0	0	0	0
2c Employee and Children	0	0	0	0	0
3c Employee and Spouse	0	0	0	0	0
4c Employee and Family	0	0	0	0	0
5c Eligble, Opt Out	0	0	0	0	0
6c Eligible, Not Enrolled	0	0	0	0	0
Total for This Section	0	0	0	0	0
PART TIME RETIREES by ERS					
1d Employee Only	0	0	0	0	0
2d Employee and Children	0	0	0	0	0
3d Employee and Spouse	0	0	0	0	0
4d Employee and Family	0	0	0	0	0
5d Eligble, Opt Out	0	0	0	0	0
6d Eligible, Not Enrolled	0	0	0	0	0
Total for This Section	0	0	0	0	0
Total Retirees Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FULL TIME ENROLLMENT					
1e Employee Only	117	95	22	117	59
2e Employee and Children	49	40	9	49	13
3e Employee and Spouse	30	24	6	30	7
4e Employee and Family	31	25	6	31	7
5e Eligble, Opt Out	1	1	0	1	0
6e Eligible, Not Enrolled	17	14	3	17	32
Total for This Section	245	199	46	245	118

Page 87 Sched. 3A: Page 2 of 3

Schedule 3A: Staff Group Insurance Data Elements (ERS)

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

			GR-D/OEGI		
	E&G Enrollment	GR Enrollment	Enrollment	Total E&G (Check)	Local Non-E&G
TOTAL ENROLLMENT					
1f Employee Only	119	97	22	119	65
2f Employee and Children	49	40	9	49	13
3f Employee and Spouse	30	24	6	30	8
4f Employee and Family	31	25	6	31	7
5f Eligble, Opt Out	4	3	1	4	3
6f Eligible, Not Enrolled	39	32	7	39	91
Total for This Section	272	221	51	272	187

Schedule 4: Computation of OASI

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency 756 Sul Ross State University

	201	1	201	12	20	13	201	14	20	15
Proportionality Percentage Based on Comptroller Accounting Policy Statement #011, Exhibit 2	% to Total	Allocation of OASI	% to Total	Allocation of OASI						
General Revenue (% to Total)	88.39	\$734,826	81.13	\$734,826	81.13	\$734,826	81.13	\$734,826	81.13	\$734,826
Other Educational and General Funds (% to Total)	11.61	\$96,519	18.87	\$170,913	18.87	\$170,913	18.87	\$170,913	18.87	\$170,913
Health-Related Institutions Patient Income (% to Total)	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0
Grand Total, OASI (100%)	100.00	\$831,345	100.00	\$905,739	100.00	\$905,739	100.00	\$905,739	100.00	\$905,739

SCHEDULE 5: CALCULATION OF RETIREMENT PROPORTIONALITY AND ORP DIFFERENTIAL

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Description	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
Proportionality Amounts					
Gross Educational and General Payroll - Subject To TRS Retirement	5,917,157	5,697,974	5,697,974	5,697,974	5,697,974
Employer Contribution to TRS Retirement Programs	393,136	364,670	364,670	364,670	364,670
Gross Educational and General Payroll - Subject To ORP Retirement	8,492,927	7,433,667	7,433,667	7,433,667	7,433,667
Employer Contribution to ORP Retirement Programs	419,633	359,292	359,292	359,292	359,292
Proportionality Percentage					
General Revenue	88.39 %	81.13 %	81.13 %	81.13 %	81.13 %
Other Educational and General Income	11.61 %	18.87 %	18.87 %	18.87 %	18.87 %
Health-related Institutions Patient Income	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Proportional Contribution					
Other E&G percentage x Total Employer Contribution to Retirement Programs)	94,362	136,612	136,612	136,612	136,612
HRI Patient Income Proportional Contribution (HRI Patient Income percentage x Total Employer Contribution To Retirement Programs)	0	0	0	0	0
Differential					
Gross Payroll Subject to Differential - Optional Retirement Program	2,881,728	2,477,952	2,477,952	2,477,952	2,477,952
Total Differential	26,224	32,461	32,461	32,461	32,461

Schedule 6: Capital Funding

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evalutation System of Texas (ABEST)

	756 Sul Ross State U	niversity			
Activity	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
I. Balances as of Beginning of Fiscal Year					
A. PUF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0
B. HEF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0
C. HEF Annual Allocations	3,016,142	2,722,162	1,377,935	375,996	980,057
D. TR Bond Proceeds	21,986	22,055	6,186	0	0
E. Other Debt Proceeds (e.g. Patient Income)	0	0	0	0	0
II. Additions					
A. PUF Bond Proceeds Allocation	0	0	0	0	0
B. HEF General Revenue Appropriation	1,625,061	1,625,061	1,625,061	1,625,061	1,625,061
C. HEF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0
D. TR Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0
E. Investment Income on PUF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0
F. Investment Income on HEF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0
G. Investment Income on TR Bond Proceeds	69	7	0	0	0
H. Other Debt Proceeds (e.g. Patient Income)	0	0	0	0	0
I. Other (Itemize)					
HEF Annual Allocations					
Fund Adjustment from prior year	0	1,284,018	0	0	0
Transferred in from Lamar University	0	2,000,000	0	0	0
Transferred in from Sam Houston State	0	1,020,922	0	0	0
Transferred in from SRSU Rio Grande College	0	177,579	0	0	0
III. Total Funds Available - PUF, HEF, and TRB	\$4,663,258	\$8,851,804	\$3,009,182	\$2,001,057	\$2,605,118
IV. Less: Deductions					
A. Expenditures (Itemize)					
Library Books and Material	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000
Capital Equipment	136,808	600,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Chiller Repairs	13,500	0	0	0	0
Infrastructure and Boiler Project	0	4,982,519	500,000	0	0
E&G Roof Repair	0	250,000	200,000	200,000	0
E&G Building Repair	38,588	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
Fire and Life Safety	16,860	133,140	0	0	0
Server Upgrade	199,464	0	0	0	0
President's Residence	(1,921)	0	0	0	0
Master Plan	249,000	0	0	0	0
Master Plan Project Swimming Pool entry	0	30,000	0	0	0
Master Plan Loop Road Phase I	0	0	508,000	0	0
Master Plan North Quad	0	0	473,000	0	0

Page 91

Schedule 6: Capital Funding

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evalutation System of Texas (ABEST)

	756 Sul Ross State University								
Activity	Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015				
Master Plan Signage	0	0	125,000	0	0				
Boiler Efficiency	55,000	0	0	0	0				
Emergency Generator E&G	0	175,000	0	0	0				
Banner Project Upgrade	0	170,164	0	0	0				
Equine facility Fencing	1,116	0	0	0	0				
Campus Network Layer One Upgrade	303,167	185,000	0	0	0				
Campus Irrigation	0	3,726	0	0	0				
Lawence Hall Renovation	(1,011)	0	0	0	0				
Marshall Auditorium and Studio Theatre	369,291	478,672	0	0	0				
HEAF Utility Audit Report	0	107,587	0	0	0				
Non-Capital Equipment	343,179	15,000	0	0	0				
Tuition Revenue Bond	0	15,869	6,186	0	0				
B. Annual Debt Service on PUF Bonds	0	0	0	0	0				
C.1. Annual Debt Service on HEF Bonds - RFS Commercial Paper	0	0	0	0	0				
C.2. Annual Debt Service on HEF Bonds - RFS Bonds, Series 2001	0	0	0	0	0				
D. Annual Debt Service on TR Bonds	0	0	0	0	0				
E. Annual Debt Service on Other Bonds (e.g. Patient Income)	0	0	0	0	0				
F. Other (Itemize)									
Total, Deductions	\$1,919,041	\$7,467,677	\$2,633,186	\$1,021,000	\$821,000				
V. Balances as of End of Fiscal Year									
A.PUF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
B.HEF Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0				
C.HEF Annual Allocations	2,722,162	1,377,934	375,996	980,057	1,784,118				
D.TR Bond Proceeds	22,055	6,193	0	0	0				
E.Other Revenue (e.g. Patient Income)	0	0	0	0	0				
	\$2,744,217	\$1,384,127	\$375,996	\$980,057	\$1,784,118				

Schedule 7: Personnel

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 10:06:58AM

Agency code: 756 Agen	ncy name: Sul Ross State Uni	versity			
	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Estimated
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Part A. FTE Postions					
Directly Appropriated Funds (Bill Pattern)					
Educational and General Funds Faculty Employees	123.1	168.6	168.6	168.6	168.
Educational and General Funds Non-Faculty Employees	161.9	158.8	158.8	158.8	158.
Subtotal, Directly Appropriated Funds	285.0	327.4	327.4	327.4	327.
Contract Employees (Correctional Managed Care)	147.7	149.1	149.1	149.1	149.
Subtotal, Other Funds & Non-Appropriated	147.7	149.1	149.1	149.1	149.
GRAND TOTAL -	432.7	476.5	476.5	476.5	476.
Part B. Personnel Headcount					
Directly Appropriated Funds (Bill Pattern)					
Educational and General Funds Faculty Employees	132.0	123.0	123.0	123.0	123.0
Educational and General Funds Non-Faculty Employees	171.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0
Subtotal, Directly Appropriated Funds	303.0	177.0	177.0	177.0	177.0
Contract Employees (Correctional Managed Care)	260.0	275.0	275.0	275.0	275.0
Subtotal, Non-Appropriated	260.0	275.0	275.0	275.0	275.
GRAND TOTAL	563.0	452.0	452.0	452.0	452.

Schedule 7: Personnel

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 10/10/2012 Time: 10:06:58AM

Agency code: 756 Agency	y name: Sul Ross State U	niversity			
	Actual 2011	Actual 2012	Budgeted 2013	Estimated 2014	Estimated 2015
PART C. Salaries					
Directly Appropriated Funds (Bill Pattern)					
Educational and General Funds Faculty Employees	\$4,790,296	\$5,628,138	\$5,628,138	\$5,628,138	\$5,628,138
Educational and General Funds Non-Faculty Employees	\$6,659,117	\$600,801	\$600,801	\$600,801	\$600,801
Subtotal, Directly Appropriated Funds	\$11,449,413	\$6,228,939	\$6,228,939	\$6,228,939	\$6,228,939
Contract Employees (Correctional Managed Care)	\$4,641,941	\$4,780,759	\$4,780,759	\$4,780,759	\$4.780.759
Subtotal, Non-Appropriated	\$4,641,941	\$4,780,759	\$4,780,759	\$4,780,759	\$4,780,759
GRAND TOTAL	\$16,091,354	\$11,009,698	\$11,009,698	\$11,009,698	\$11,009,698

Schedule 8A: Tuition Revenue Bond Projects

DATE: 10/10/2012 TIME: 10:07:48AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

		Agency		
Project Priority:	Project Code:	Tuition Revenue Bond Request	Total Project Cost	Cost Per Total Gross Square Feet
Name of Proposed Facility:	Project Type:			
Location of Facility:	Type of Facility:			
Project Start Date:	Project Completion Date:			
Gross Square Feet:	Net Assignable Square Feet in Project			

Project Description

SCHEDULE 8B: TUITION REVENUE BOND ISSUANCE HISTORY

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Authorization Date	Authorization Amount	Issuance Date	Issuance Amount	Authorized Amount Outstanding as of 08/31/2012	Proposed Issuance Date for Outstanding Authorization	Proposed Issuance Amount for Outstanding Authorization
1993	\$3,000,000	Dec 1 1993	\$3,000,000			
		Subtotal	\$3,000,000	\$0		
1997	\$17,500,000	Sep 16 1998	\$17,500,000			
		Subtotal	\$17,500,000	\$0		
2001	\$15,175,000	Oct 17 2002	\$15,175,000			
		Subtotal	\$15,175,000	\$0		

Schedule 8C: Revenue Capacity for Tuition Revenue Bond Projects

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Sul Ross State University

Agency Name:

Agency Code:

756

Estimated Debt Service for Authorized but Unissued Tuition

Subtotal, Debt Service on Existing Authorizations

Revenue Bonds

DATE: **10/10/2012** TIME: **10:09:51AM**

Bud 2013 Act 2011 Act 2012 Est 2014 Est 2015 \$2,943,928 \$2,674,351 **Gross Tuition** \$2,614,880 \$2,943,928 \$2,943,928 (121,113)(318, 356)Less: Remissions and Exemptions (318, 356)(267,954)(318, 356)0 0 0 0 Less: Refunds 0 0 0 Less: Installment Payment Forfeits 0 0 0 (2,000)(2,000)Less: Tuition rebates for certain undergraduates (TX. Educ. Code (2,000)(2,000)(2,000)Ann. Sec. 54.0065) 2,114 3,622 Plus: Tuition waived for students 55 years or older (TX. Educ. Code 3,622 3,622 3,622 Ann. Sec. 54.013) 0 0 0 0 Plus: Tuition waived for Texas Grant Recipients (TX. Educ. Code 0 Ann. Sec. 56.307) Subtotal \$2,348,548 \$2,553,352 \$2,627,194 \$2,627,194 \$2,627,194 0 0 Less: Transfer of Tuition to Retirement of Indebtedness: 1) Skiles Act 0 0 0 (351,862)(340,656)(340,656)Less: Transfer of Funds for Texas Public Education Grants Program (351,512)(340,656)(TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56c) and for Emergency Loans (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56d) 0 0 0 Less: Transfer of Funds (2%) for Emergency Loans (Medical School) 0 0 0 Less: Transfer of Funds for Repayment of Student Loans of 0 0 Physicians (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 61.539) 0 0 0 0 Less: Statutory Tuition (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 54.051) Set aside 0 for Doctoral Incentive Loan Repayment Program (TX. Educ. Code Ann. Sec. 56.095) (61,458)(110,000)(110,000)Less: Other Authorized Deductions 0 (110,000)Total Net Tuition Available to Pledge for Tuition Revenue Bonds \$1,997,036 \$2,140,032 \$2,176,538 \$2,176,538 \$2,176,538 (2,714,768)(2,671,198)Debt Service on Existing Tuition Revenue Bonds (2,675,505)(2,667,562)(2,441,623)

0

\$(2,671,198)

0

\$(2,441,623)

\$(2,675,505)

0

0

\$(2,714,768)

0

\$(2,667,562)

Schedule 8C: Revenue Capacity for Tuition Revenue Bond Projects

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **10/10/2012** TIME: **10:09:51AM**

Agency Code:	756	Agency Name:	Sul Ross State University				
			Act 2011	Act 2012	Bud 2013	Est 2014	Est 2015
TOTAL TUITI	ON AVAILAB	BLE FOR NEW AUTHORIZATIONS	\$(678,469)	\$(574,736)	\$(491,024)	\$(494,660)	\$(265,085)
Debt Capacity A	Available for N	ew Authorizations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Schedule 8D: Tuition Revenue Bonds Request by Project

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Agency Code: 756

Agency Name: Sul Ross State University

Project Name	Authorization Year	Estimated Final Payment Date	Requested Amount 2014	Requested Amount 2015
Property, Buildings, Infrastructure Renovate Animal Science	1997 2001	3/15/2018 3/15/2022	1,640,031.86 1,031,166.31	1,397,788.01 1,043,835.92
Tono rate I Imman Science	2001	3,13,2022	\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -
			\$ 2,671,198.17	\$ 2,441,623.93

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Special Item: 1 Archives of the Big Bend

(1) Year Special Item: 1998

(2) Mission of Special Item:

To collect, preserve and make available for research purposes the archival record of the Big Bend/Trans-Pecos region of Texas and Sul Ross State University. The Archives of the Big Bend functions as the repository for primary materials documenting a diverse history and culture and supports the academic mission of the University as a department of the Library.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

Use of the collections continues to increase. Sul Ross students access materials for class projects and assignments. McNair scholars have made extensive use of collections resulting in one being published, and the Archives is working with another scholar to document by oral history the local wildfires of 2011. Extensive use of the collections was made by SRSU and TSU System staff for research and publication of the book commemorating the System's 100 year anniversary. In addition to the University community, the collections are accessed by a variety of scholarly, academic, private, and governmental individuals and entities.

Continued funding cuts resulting in frozen staff positions have curtailed processing and collecting activities; staff time is spent in predominately public service duties. Despite limitations, desirable and valuable collections continue to be acquired. Due to reputation and location the Archives is the repository of choice for many donors. Staff members facilitate donations of collections in addition to their regular duties. Acquisitions include Dr. Cecilia Thompson's (winner of the T.R. Ferenbach Award) Papers and the L.L. Hess Family Papers. Coordination with the Center for Big Bend Studies and the Museum of the Big Bend has resulted in acquisition of two particularly valuable collections. The Archives supports the Center and the Museum through assistance with research and provision of photographs and documents for exhibits.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

With no additional funding cuts the Archives should be able to continue to provide quality services to constituents and acquire materials albeit with limitations. Emphasis will continue to be placed on needs of Sul Ross students, faculty and staff as well as public school students and the Junior Historian program. It is planned to continue initial processing of US Congressman Henry Bonilla's papers as well as other recently acquired collections. Plans are in place to begin an inventory the extensive University Photograph Archives and place it in archival housing. Archival housing has been acquired to allow continued transfer of manuscript materials to secure, preservation assured housing. Continued acquisition and processing of materials enhances the visibility and effectiveness of operations as well as providing "new" materials for patrons' use. If workflow permits is it planned to convert more holdings to digital format.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

This item is not eligible for formula funding. Staffing would be severely curtailed and thereby effectively halt acquisition activities. Educational and research opportunities for students, faculty, and other researchers would be significantly reduced.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Special Item: 2 Center for Big Bend Studies

(1) Year Special Item: 1994

(2) Mission of Special Item:

To conduct historical, archaeological, and cultural anthropological research in the Big Bend and eastern Trans-Pecos region; to facilitate and encourage research within the region in these areas by students and scholars; and to disseminate findings from the program to the scientific community, students, and the general public through presentations, web exhibits, and publications, including an annual journal on the history and culture of the region. In addition, the CBBS develops and oversees anthropology classes at the university, maintains a regionally focused in-house research library that includes original primary documents pertaining to the archaeology of the region (established through donations), and conducts archaeological cultural resources management (CRM) or clearance projects for private firms and local, state, and federal agencies.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

This special item supports research and educational programs in history and archaeology focused on Trans-Pecos, Texas with an emphasis on the Big Bend. Through its CRM program that was established in 1995, the CBBS has provided critical project-clearance services to governmental and private entities across the region. CRM projects include a major 10-year archaeological survey in Big Bend National Park, various archaeological surveys in Big Bend Ranch State Park, an overview and assessment of the archaeology of Lake Meredith National Recreation Area, and testing and mitigation of a site along FM 170 for the Texas Department of Transportation. In 2004, the CBBS launched an important program of archaeological and historical research (the Trans-Pecos Archaeological Program or TAP) to address major shortcomings in the regional database and has successfully completed eight years of groundbreaking research through this program. The CBBS also has provided hands-on training for students through archaeological field schools and various projects. Over the past two years, the CBBS has issued eight significant publications in the field of history and archaeology. The CBBS also provided support to the State Junior Historians program and two international Research Associates.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

During the next two years we expect to continue to make measureable progress in all of the areas discussed above, with emphasis on research, student training, and both scholarly and popular lay-publications. Research conducted through TAP will continue to gather valuable data and through analysis and interpretation provide significant insights into the prehistory and history of the Big Bend and eastern Trans-Pecos region. A major contribution to regional scholarship scheduled for completion in FY 2013 is the final report for the CBBS's long-term survey in Big Bend National Park. Through the use of Geographic Information System (GIS), data generated by the project coupled with extensive environmental data will allow for the creation of a predictive model for site occurrence.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

General Use Fee

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

FY Endow. Journal Grants/ Private

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

 Income
 Sales
 Contracts Gifts

 10
 \$1,013
 \$28,661
 \$359,195
 \$60,232

 11
 \$1,250
 \$23,110
 \$261,118
 \$138,590

 12
 \$1,200
 \$22,271
 \$300,481
 \$127,320

 13
 \$1,200
 \$23,000
 \$200,000
 \$80,000

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

This item is not available for formula funding. Without state funding, the CBBS would essentially be unable to function. State support for the CBBS provides the foundation and infrastructure upon which grants, contracts, and private donations are received. Without state funding our ability to attract these external funds would be so severely constrained that the CBBS and TAP would likely cease to exist. Further, without state support, the substantial investment the CBBS has made in equipment (such as vehicles, an assortment of mapping instruments, and photographic equipment) and personnel would be jeopardized if not lost completely. Importantly, through TAP, the CBBS has been able to attract a top-notch staff of archaeologists who would be very difficult to replace in this rural and far - flung area of the state. The CBBS is an extremely valuable resource whose benefits extend beyond the confines of the university to provide an array of public services for the entire region. Through our original research, education, and publications, our reach extends across the region and serves to reflect well upon SRSU, the Texas State University System, and the State of Texas. Because there are no other similar entities anywhere in the Trans - Pecos, to lose the CBBS would eliminate or greatly diminish cultural studies in the entire region.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Special Item: 3 Sul Ross State University Museum

(1) Year Special Item: 1972

(2) Mission of Special Item:

To preserve historical materials relating to the Trans-Pecos area of West Texas and to provide educational programs and research opportunities to the University students and faculty as well as visitors to the region. Provides a major teaching tool for several areas of the University, provides a research facility for cultural researchers and provides a public service for area schools and visitors to the region.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

With over 22,000 visitors, the Museum of the Big Bend is a premiere attraction in Alpine and brings visitors from across the country and around the world to Sul Ross State University. Over the past two and half years, the museum's Yana & Marty Davis Map Collection has been 80% accessioned and digitized and over 48 maps are available for online use and study. The Museum acquired a unique collection of Mexican folk-art known as The Betty Byerley Retablo Collection. The collection was on exhibit during summer 2010 and has traveled to various museums on exhibit including the Dallas Latino Center. The Museum celebrated the 25th Trappings of Texas event in 2010, the longest running Western art and gear show in the country. The event raises funds support exhibits and programs. In 2011, the museum mounted The Lost Colony: Texas Regionalist featuring the artists from the Sul Ross Art Colony that ran from 1930 to 1950 from which some of the most well - known Texas regionalist were trained. The Museum of the Big Bend Education Program conducted year - round classes for children including after-school, Saturday and Summer Art Camp programs. Over 1,500 students from schools throughout the region toured the museum in the spring of 2012. Additionally, the museum expanded the Education program to include adult art classes. The exhibits at the Museum of the Big Bend have received recognition with awards from the Texas Historical Commission, Preservation Texas, and Humanities Texas.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

The Museum of the Big Bend will continue as a tourist destination as well as an important educational resource to public school students, Sul Ross State University students, and the general public. The Museum's Education Program will expand the adult program with additional classes including: drawing, watercolor, oil, pottery, and pastel classes, as well as other areas of interest to include philosophy and theology. In 2012, the museum will partner with the Center for Big Bend Studies to mount "Removing the Shroud of Mystery: Archaeology in The Big Bend." The museum will expand the children's art program with additional themed events. Additionally, the museum plans on expanding the Education program with outreach into the public schools. The museum will host the 27th Trappings of Texas and expects to receive record numbers of visitors. The museum has the opportunity to host a Frederic Remington exhibit in the fall of 2013. Through generous donors, the museum will bring over 30 Remington pieces, including the most famous of Remington's work, "The Charge of the Rough Riders." Along with the exhibit, the museum will host a scholarly exhibit which will be a major attraction for the museum and the University. The museum will continue to expand its historically significant collections; expand educational and public outreach; provide temporary educational exhibits; and promote research of museum collections.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

N/A

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

Fiscal Donations Endowment Year Income 2010 \$124,000 \$5,800

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

This item is not eligible for formula funding. The University would be unable to maintain the Museum, resulting in the loss of an important cultural and education resource, and the inability to provide educational and research opportunities for students and faculty.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Special Item: 4 Big Bend Minority and Small Business Development Center

(1) Year Special Item: 1994

(2) Mission of Special Item:

To work cooperatively with the SBDC through the University of Texas at San Antonio and to work with minority and small businesses in an effort to enhance economic development in the Big Bend region of Texas. This item strengthens the public service function of the University and strengthens the economic health of the Big Bend region.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

Since the BBRMSBDC was established in 1993, the program has enabled more than 4700 clients to establish and strengthen businesses in the program's service area. Training has been provided in business skills via more than 500 workshops spread throughout the BBRMSBDC's service area. As a direct result of the program's efforts, BBRMSBDC clients have received more than \$90,000,000 in new capital injections, helping to retain more than 1000 jobs and create an additional 1100 jobs.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

The BBRMSBDC is expected to continue its efforts and successes in FY12 and FY13, leading to the establishment of another 25-35 new businesses and creation of an additional 75-100 new jobs.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

SBA Grant

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

2010	\$69,919	Federal Fund
2011	\$133,866	Federal Fund
2012	\$109,138	Federal Fund
2013	\$133,866	Federal Fund

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

This item is not eligible for formula funding. Minority and small businesses in the Big Bend region would not be able to receive business counseling and would have difficulty in competing for Small Business Administration loans, hampering the region's ability to realize its full economic potential.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Special Item: 5 Criminal Justice Academy

(1) Year Special Item: 1994

(2) Mission of Special Item:

To provide continuing education and other services to the law enforcement community throughout West Texas. Strengthens both the teaching mission and the public service mission.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

The goal of the Sul Ross State University Law Enforcement is to provide the highest quality training possible for the 17-county region in west Texas. To accomplish this goal, we offer the Basic Peace Officer course, mandated in-service training for licensed peace officers and county corrections officers, and provide specialized training in topics requested by area law enforcement agencies. Currently, we are the only licensed academy between El Paso and Odessa, Texas to meet the training needs of academy cadets and licensed officers in the region. The academy has three Basic Peace Officer courses annually; two 40-hour a week classes in Alpine, and one 16-hour a week class in Fort Stockton. During fiscal year 2012, the academy had 29 cadets successfully complete the Basic Peace Officer course and all 29 passed the State licensing exam on their first attempt with an average grade of 89. By trading equipment that the academy no longer used to various police departments, we were able to get approximately \$5,500 in needed equipment for a cost to the academy (university) of less than \$650.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

The academy has held one Basic Peace Officer course, with an enrollment average of 14 cadets per year, each year for the past five years. This year, and in all subsequent years, we will hold, at a minimum of three classes a year and hope to have (dependent upon the economy which affects enrollment)an average of 55 cadets per year; 20 in each of the day classes, and 15 in the night class. We should receive at least one and possibly two donated police vehicles from the Fort Stockton Police Department by September 1, 2012. We anticipate the enrollment in the academy steadily increasing as the reputation of the academy has improved greatly. We will have an increase in tuition, effective September 1, 2012 from \$1,500 to \$1,900 for the Basic Peace Officer course.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

Academy Fees

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

2008 \$17,000 Academy Fees

2009 \$17,000 Academy Fees

2010 \$17,000 Academy Fees

2011 \$17,000 Academy Fees

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

This item is not eligible for formula funding. Most of the law enforcement officials in the Big Bend region have received some portion of their education or training at Sul Ross. Many of these officers and their agencies lack the resources necessary to continue their professional development education elsewhere.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Special Item: 6 Chihuahuan Desert Research

(1) Year Special Item: 1984

(2) Mission of Special Item:

Conduct basic and applied research in agriculture, biology, and geology while utilizing the natural laboratories afforded Sul Ross State University by its unique location. This supports the mission of the institution because it strengthens the ability to do research in the natural science areas in the Big Bend Region and provides seed money for federal funding.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

This special item supports research projects on the Chihuahuan Desert region, usually five such projects each year. Each project receives a small amount of funding (\$7,500) to support a graduate research assistant and some travel and supplies. A number of these projects have developed into much larger projects receiving external grant funding.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

During FY 2013 and 2014 we expect to continue the pattern of research projects described above.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

N/A

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

N/A

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

This item is not eligible for formula funding. Research efforts which have a proven record of attracting outside funding and which have enormous potential impact on the economy of Texas' arid lands will be essentially halted.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Special Item: 7 Institutional Enhancement

(1) Year Special Item: 2000

(2) Mission of Special Item:

To enhance institutional funding for existing programs, faculty salaries, research scholarships and general university support. Allows development of new academic programs and strengthens and improves existing programs.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

A wide variety of activities have been supported using these funds. Most have been directly related to academic programs and academic infrastructure development. Included are funding most academic units, the Academic Center for Excellence, aimed at assisting students with academic difficulties and improving retention and graduation rates, graduate assistants, Information Technology, summer faculty salaries, ADA implementation, scholarships, and the increasing costs of utilities for E&G facilities.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

Continued support for academic programs as needed as well as possible funding for new needs. Distance learning initiatives and upgrades will also need to be funded from this special item. Funds may also be used for enhancements to the recruiting and marketing programs.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

Academic Research Support \$771,145 Academic Program Development \$438,023 General University Support \$219,674 Scholarships \$103,792

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

N/A

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

This is a special item appropriation created by the 76th Legislature. This item initially provided new funding of \$1 million to each Higher Education Institution for each year of the 2000 – 2001 biennium. In addition, in FY 2002 – 2003, SRSU received an additional \$1.5 million per year. This strategy also provided replacement funding for several different special items. This item is extremely critical to the well being of the University and any reduction would have a significant effect on the University's programs and services particularly as they relate to personnel. Salaries comprise 81% of the utilization of these funds with 40% for faculty salaries.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Special Item: 8 Museum of the Big Bend

(1) Year Special Item: 1972

(2) Mission of Special Item:

The Museum of the Big Bend is an educational component of Sul Ross State University closely related to the Center for Big Bend Studies. The Museum Director reports administratively to the Provost and Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs. Although the Museum is a major tourist attraction in the Alpine Community, its primary purpose remains to support the academic programs of the University. The mission of the Museum is to preserve historical materials relating to the Trans-Pecos area of west Texas and to provide educational programs and research opportunities to the University students and faculty as well as visitors to the region. The Museum is the primary depository for cultural and historical artifacts from throughout the region. These documents and artifacts are important sources of research opportunities for students in both graduate and undergraduate programs.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

The 3-Phase Museum of the Big Bend Renewal Campaign was completed. Phase I – Building Renovation, Phase II – Exhibits and Phase III – Education Programs totaled \$4.6 million. The Renewal Campaign allowed the restoration of the old University Center into the new home of the Museum. With over 22,000 visitors, the Museum of the Big Bend is a premier attraction in Alpine. Over the past two and half years, the museum's Yana & Marty Davis Map Collection has toured the state of Texas and was on exhibit in New York City. The Museum acquired a unique collection of Mexican folk-art known as The Betty Byerley Retablo Collection. The collection was on exhibit during summer 2010 and received statewide recognition. The Museum hosted the 26th Trappings of Texas event, the longest running Western art and gear show in the country. The event raises funds to support exhibits and programs. The Museum of the Big Bend Education Program conducted year-round classes for children including after-School, Saturday and Summer Art Camp programs. Additionally, the museum expanded the Education program to include adult art classes. The exhibits at the Museum of the Big Bend have received recognition with awards from the Texas Historical Commission, Preservation Texas, and Humanities Texas.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

The Museum of the Big Bend will continue as a tourist destination as well as an important educational resource to public school students, Sul Ross State University students, and the general public. The Museum's Education Program will expand the adult program with additional classes including: drawing, watercolor, oil, pottery, and pastel classes. The museum will expand the children's art program with additional themed events. Additionally, the museum plans on expanding the Education program with outreach into the public schools. The museum will also host the 27th Trappings of Texas and expects to receive record numbers of visitors. The museum will continue to expand its historically significant collections; expand educational and public outreach; provide temporary educational exhibits; and promote research of museum collections.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

Fiscal	Donations	Endowment
Year	Inc	come
2010	\$20,000	\$5,800
2011	\$20,000	\$5,800
2012	\$20,000	\$5,800
2013	\$20,000	\$5,800

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

N/A

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

This item is not eligible for formula funding. The University would be unable to maintain the Museum, resulting in the loss of an important cultural and education resource, and the inability to provide educational and research opportunities for students and faculty.

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

756 Sul Ross State University

Special Item: 9 **Institutional Operations**

(1) Year Special Item: 2012

(2) Mission of Special Item:

The special item was provided as a mechanism to complete a much needed infrastructure project to provide a safe and efficient means of managing utilities and related expenses on campus.

(3) (a) Major Accomplishments to Date:

The project has been completed.

(3) (b) Major Accomplishments Expected During the Next 2 Years:

Heating, cooling, and lighting operations on campus will be much more economical, efficient, and safe.

(4) Funding Source Prior to Receiving Special Item Funding:

None

(5) Formula Funding:

N/A

(6) Non-general Revenue Sources of Funding:

None

(7) Consequences of Not Funding:

The University would not have been able to secure funding for the project.

Schedule 10A: Reconciliation of Formula Strategies to NACUBO Functions of Cost

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

	Agency Code: 756	Agency N	Name: Sul Ross St	ate L	Jniversity	
			Exp 2011		Est 2012	Bud 2013
SU	MMARY OF REQUEST FOR FY 2011-2013:					-
1	A.1.1 Operations Support	\$	5,122,996	\$	1,496,183	\$ 5,639,577
2	A.1.2. Teaching Experience Supplement	\$	208,275	\$	207,670	\$ 207,670
3	B.1.1 E&G Space Support	\$	1,943,387	\$	2,429,731	\$ 2,360,313
4	Total, Formula Expenditures	\$	7,274,658	\$	4,133,584	\$ 8,207,560
RE	CONCILIATION TO NACUBO FUNCTIONS OF COST					
5	Instruction	\$	2,695,204	\$	349,041	\$ 4,635,690
	Academic Support	\$	682,164	\$	53,323	\$ 324,715
	Student Services	\$	707,754	\$	103,832	\$ 548,471
	Institutional Support	\$	1,559,637	\$	1,697,838	\$ 650,839
6	Subtotal	\$	5,644,759	\$	2,204,034	\$ 6,159,715
7	Operation and Maintenance of Plant	\$	1,629,900	\$	1,929,550	\$ 2,047,845
	Utilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$ · · · · -
8	Subtotal	\$	1,629,900	\$	1,929,550	\$ 2,047,845
9	Total, Formula Expenditures by NACUBO Functions of Co	st \$	7,274,659	\$	4,133,584	\$ 8,207,560
10	check = 0		(0)		(0)	0

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Agency Code: 756	Agency Name: Sul Ross State University							
	Exp 2011			Est 2012			Bud 2013	
SUMMARY OF REQUEST FOR FY 2014-2015								
1 A.1.1 Operations Support		\$	5,122,996	\$	1,496,183	\$	5,639,577	
Objects of Expense:								
a) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$	2,868,718	\$	-	\$	1,193,874	
1002 Other Personnel Costs			94,972.48	\$	655,803			
1005 Faculty Salaries			2,156,919.27	\$	147,105	\$	4,445,703	
2001 Professional Fees and Services				\$	-			
2002 Fuels and Lubricants				\$	9,507			
2003 Consumable Supplies				\$	67,042			
2004 Utilities				\$	41,097			
2005 Travel			2,386.08	\$	70,178			
2006 Rent-Building				\$	250			
2007 Rent Machine and Other				\$	48,270			
2009 Other Operating Expense				\$	456,931			
Subtotal, Objects of Expense		\$	5,122,996	\$	1,496,183	\$	5,639,577	
	check = 0	\$	(0)	\$	-	\$	-	
2 A.1.2 Teaching Experience Supplement		\$	208,275	\$	207,670	\$	207,670	
Objects of Expense:								
b) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$	-	\$	-	\$	207,670	
1005 Faculty Salaries		\$	208,275	\$	207,670			
Subtotal, Objects of Expense		\$	208,275.00	\$	207,670.00	\$	207,670.00	
	check = 0	\$	-	\$	-	\$		
4 B.1.1 E&G Space Support		\$	1,943,387	\$	2,429,731	\$	2,360,313	
Objects of Expense:								
c) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$	1,174,396	\$	1,907,766	\$	1,685,784	
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$	55,955	\$	32,240			
1005 Faculty Salaries				\$	2,164			
1010 Professional Salaries								
2001 Professional Fees and Services		\$	285,909	\$	4,694			
2002 Fuels and Lubricants		\$	38,229	\$	21,686			
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$	82,106	\$	59,673			
2004 Utilities		\$	119,638	\$	87,463			
2005 Travel		\$	1,130					
2006 Rent-Building								

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

2007 Rent Machine and Other 2009 Other Operating Expense		\$ \$ \$	4,236 181,788	\$ \$	2,815 311,230	\$	674,529
Subtotal, Objects of Expense	check = 0	<i>\$</i> \$	1,943,387 -	<i>\$</i> \$	2,429,731 0	<i>\$</i> \$	2,360,313

RECONCILIATION TO NACUBO FUNCTIONS OF COST

6 Instruction		\$ 2,695,204	\$ 343,572	\$ 4,635,690
Objects of Expense:				
d) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$ 324,057	\$ -	\$ 300,568
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$ 10,657	\$ 7,229	
1005 Faculty Salaries		\$ 2,360,365	\$ 147,105	\$ 4,335,122
2001 Professional Fees and Services		\$ -		
2002 Fuels and Lubricants		\$ -		
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$ 6	\$ 35,979	
2004 Utilities		\$ -	\$ 26,782	
2005 Travel		\$ -	\$ 33,378	
2006 Rent-Building			\$ 250	
2007 Rent Machine and Other			\$ 28,017	
2009 Other Operating Expense		\$ 119	\$ 64,832	
			\$ -	
Subtotal		\$ 2,695,204	\$ 343,572	\$ 4,635,690
	check = 0	\$ (0)	\$ 0	\$ -
Academic Support		\$ 682,164	\$ 348,946	\$ 324,715
Objects of Expense:				
e) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$ 657,805	\$ -	\$ 324,715
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$ 19,530	\$ 7,229	
1005 Faculty Salaries		\$ 4,829	\$ 147,105	
2002 Fuels and Lubricants			\$ 5,374	
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$ -	\$ 35,979	
2004 Utilities		\$ -	\$ 26,782	
2005 Travel			\$ 33,378	
2006 Rent-Building		\$ -	\$ 250	
2007 Rent Machine and Other			\$ 28,017	
2009 Other Operating Expense		\$ 0	\$ 64,832	

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Subtotal		\$	682,164	\$	348,946	\$	324,715
	check = 0	\$	(0)	\$	(0)	\$	-
Student Services		\$	707,754	\$	103,832	\$	548,471
Objects of Expense:							
f) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$	685,472	\$	-	\$	512,509
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$	22,177	\$	13,888		
2002 Fuels and Lubricants		\$	-	\$	2,279		
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$	-	\$	23,038		
2004 Utilities		\$	-	\$	5,943		
2005 Travel		\$	-	\$	22,264	\$	35,962
2007 Rent Machine and Other				\$	7,044		
2009 Other Operating Expense		\$	105	\$	29,377		
• • •				\$	-		
Subtotal		\$	707,754	\$	103,832	\$	548,471
	check = 0	\$	-	\$	0	\$	-
		Ŧ		7	,	*	
Institutional Support		\$	1,559,637	\$	1,697,248	\$	650,839
Objects of Expense:							
g) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$	1,390,230	\$	369,151	\$	552,024
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$	52,406	\$	628,627	\$	74,619
1010 Professional Salaries Faculty		\$	90,502				
2002 Fuels and Lubricants		\$	-				
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$	5,672	\$	5,836		
2004 Utilities		\$	2,329	\$	4,878		
2005 Travel		\$	3,516	\$	9,729		
2007 Rent Machine and Other		\$	1,272	\$	12,216		
2009 Other Operating Expense		\$	13,710	\$	666,811	\$	24,196
Subtotal		\$	1,559,637	\$	1,697,248	\$	650,839
	check = 0	\$	-	\$	(0)	\$	-
8 Operation and Maintenance of Plant		\$	1,629,900	\$	1,959,575	\$	2,047,845
Objects of Expense:			, i		, ,		<u> </u>
h) 1001 Salaries and Wages		\$	985,551	\$	653,741	\$	1,397,512
1002 Other Personnel Costs		\$	46,157	\$	27,250		
1010 Professional Salaries Faculty		\$	195,407				
2001 Professional Fees and Services			•	\$	4,694		
2002 Fuels and Lubricants		\$	38,229	\$	21,686		
2003 Consumable Supplies		\$	76,428	\$	56,824		
2004 Utilities		\$	117,309	\$	85,838		
2005 Travel		7	-11,000	\$	2,164		
2007 Rent Machine and Other		\$	2,964	\$	1,872		
		Ψ	2,201	4	1,072		

83rd Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

\$ \$

\$

2009 Other Operating Expense		\$ 167,855	\$ 1,105,506	\$ 650,333
Subtotal, Objects of Expense		\$ 1,629,900	\$ 1,959,575	\$ 2,047,845
	check = 0	\$ -	\$ 0	\$ -
Utilities		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Objects of Expense:				
i)				

\$

check = 0

Subtotal, Objects of Expense